



## CITY COUNCIL MEETING

*Council Chambers*

401 E Third Street

Kewanee, Illinois 61443

**Closed Meeting starting at 6:00 p.m.**

**Open Meeting starting at 7:00 p.m.**

**Monday January 27<sup>th</sup>, 2025**

Posted by 7:00 p.m. January 24, 2025

1. Roll Call
2. Closed Session to discuss Personnel Section 2(c)(1), Sale or Lease of Real Estate Section 2(c)(6), and Litigation Section 2(c)(11)
3. Roll Call
4. Consent Agenda
  - a. Approval of Minutes
  - b. Payroll
  - c. Staff Reports
  - d. Bock Report
5. Payment of the bills
6. Public Comments
7. New Business
  - a) **Presentation:** Water System Project Planning/Rate Study from CMT/Raftelis
  - b) **Bill 25-02** Ordinance granting a request for variance to Troy Currie of 830 Cole St, Kewanee, IL.
  - c) **Bill 25-03** Ordinance granting a Special Use Permit to Freedom House Inc. for property located at 716 Elliot St. in the City of Kewanee.
  - d) **Bill 25-04** Resolution authorizing the City Manager to sign an agreement with Festive Fright Lights for installation, take down, and storage of City-owned holiday lights.
  - e) **Bill 25-05** Resolution authorizing the City Manager to execute a Public Service Agreement with the Friends of Woodland Palace at Francis Park for fundraising and historic preservation services and activities.
  - f) **Bill 25-06** Ordinance amending Chapter 78: Schedule I Parking Restrictions in Specified Places, of the Kewanee City Code of Ordinances.
  - g) **Bill 25-07** Ordinance to repeal Chapter 91.25: License Required: Dogs and Cats, of the Kewanee City Code of Ordinances.
  - h) **Bill 25-08** Ordinance to amend Chapter 91: Animals, Chapter 99: Drug Paraphernalia, Chapter 134: Offenses Against Public Morals, and Chapter 137: Weapons of the Kewanee City Code of Ordinances.
  - i) **Bill 25-09** Ordinance amending Chapter 151: Electrical Regulations, established in the City of Kewanee Code of Ordinances.
  - j) **Bill 25-10** Resolution authorizing the City Manager to execute a side letter of agreement to the existing Collective Bargaining Agreement with International Association of Fire Fighters Local 513.
  - k) **Bill 25-11** Resolution authorizing the execution of an Agreed Order regarding the transfer station.
  - l) **Discussion Only:** Ordinance Chapter 153 Review
  - m) **Discussion Only:** MHP Water/Sewer
8. Council Communications
9. Announcement
10. Adjournment

**The January 13, 2025, Council Meeting was called to order at 7:00pm in the Council Chambers. Councilmembers Colomer, Faber, Baker, and Komnick were present along with Mayor Moore, City Attorney Zac Lessard, and City Clerk Kasey Mitchell.**

The Pledge of Allegiance was recited, followed by a moment of silence for our troops.

**The Consent Agenda was presented with the following items:**

- A. Minutes from the Council Meeting on December 9, 2024.
- B. Payroll for the pay period ending December 14<sup>th</sup> in the amount of \$225,370.18 and Payroll for the pay period ending December 28<sup>th</sup> in the amount of \$243,114,.36.
- C. Staff Reports
- D. Bock Report

**A motion to approve the consent agenda items was made by Councilmember Colomer and seconded by Councilmember Komnick. Motion passed 5-0.**

Bills for December 23<sup>rd</sup> were presented in the amount of \$194,194.46.

**A motion to approve payment of the bills was made by Councilmember Colomer and seconded by Councilmember Baker. Discussion: Councilmember Faber noticed a lot of Amazon purchases and asked why items are not purchased locally. Some items are not available locally and/or there may be a significant price difference in local verses online. Staff try to purchase locally whenever possible. Motion passed 5-0.**

Bills for January 13<sup>th</sup> were presented in the amount of \$1,097,899.99.

**A motion to approve payment of the bills was made by Councilmember Komnick and seconded by Councilmember Faber. Discussion: Councilmember Colomer asked about another Amazon charge that was labeled “uniform allowance.” That was an item for Police Chief Kijanowski that was not available locally. It was again stated that staff tries to purchase locally whenever possible but some specialized items are not available locally. Motion passed 5-0.**

**Public Comments:** *None*

**New Business:**

**A. Presentation: Lakeshore Recycling Systems**

**Three representatives from LRS spoke to the Council and audience about updates and concerns with garbage and recycling pick up. The company has endured various issues, such as personnel, which have created delays and/or missed pickups. There have been many residents with complaints who wanted an opportunity to hear from and speak with the representatives. Council members and the audience were given time to ask questions and state concerns. Representatives continued to speak with residents after their presentation.**

**B. Consideration of Bill 25-01: Resolution ratifying Ameren Illinois installation of a streetlight in the alley located behind the Public Library for the purpose of improving public safety.**

**A motion to approve was made by Councilmember Faber and seconded by Councilmember Baker. Discussion: None. Motion passed 5-0.**

**C. Discussion Only: Ordinance Chapter 151 Review**

**Community Development Director Keith Edwards** presented the proposed updates for Chapter 151 in the City Code of Ordinances. Many of the changes are removing redundancies and cleaning up language. The Council did not have issues with the changes, and they will be brought up for a vote at the next Council meeting.

**D. Discussion Only: Ordinance Chapter 91 Review**

**Deputy Police Chief Michael Minx** presented the proposed updates for Chapter 91 in the City Code of Ordinances. The main question presented to Council was repealing versus adjusting the Animal Licensing Fee. The fee was originally created to aid in financing an Animal Control Officer. However, with the fee not being heavily enforced, it did not bring in the money necessary. Council agreed that they would like to repeal it and make the other proposed changes. They will be brought up for a vote at the next Council meeting.

**Council Communications:**

**Colomer:** N/A

**Faber:** With the cold weather, please remember to check on elderly neighbors.

**Baker:** The Police Department has been very busy lately. He commended both the Police and Fire Departments on a job well done.

**Komnick:** Many residents use the sidewalks, even during the winter. Please remember to shovel them when it snows.

**Mayor's Communications:**

Kewanee High School Theater Department will be putting on their annual musical this weekend. They will be performing Mean Girls on Saturday at 7pm and Sunday at 2pm. He encouraged residents to see it. Also, the 9<sup>th</sup> annual Chamber of Commerce Comedy night is approaching. It is a great fundraiser and a fun way to spend an evening.

**Announcements:**

*City Hall and the transfer station will be closed on Monday January 20<sup>th</sup>. There are no changes to the trash or recycling schedules for this closure.*

**A motion to adjourn was made by Councilmember Colomer and seconded by Councilmember Faber. Motion passed 5-0 and the meeting was adjourned at 8:23pm.**

Prepared by: \_\_\_\_\_  
Kasey Mitchell, City Clerk

***BOCK INC.***  
***MONTHLY REPORT FOR***  
***DECEMBER, 2024***

***SUBMITTED BY:*** \_\_\_\_\_

## **IEPA SUMMARY**

No communications with the IEPA for the month of December.

## **MAINTENANCE SUMMARY**

BOCK INC. generated 33 preventive work orders for the month. All 33 work orders were completed. In addition to the preventive work orders, there was 5 corrective maintenance work orders performed.

## **SAFETY SUMMARY**

Because safety is an important part of our daily practice, we have been without a loss time injury at the plant for 119 months.

## **OPERATIONS SUMMARY**

Flow for the month averaged 2.042 MGD with the rainfall totaling 1.00 inches.

Total KWH used for the month was 171,600.

EPA may make all the information submitted through this form (including all attachments) available to the public without further notice to you. Do not use this online form to submit personal information (e.g., non-business cell phone number or non-business email address), confidential business information (CBI), or if you intend to assert a CBI claim on any of the submitted information. Pursuant to 40 CFR 2.203(a), EPA is providing you with notice that all CBI claims must be asserted at the time of submission. EPA cannot accommodate a late CBI claim to cover previously submitted information because efforts to protect the information are not administratively practicable since it may already be disclosed to the public. Although we do not foresee a need for persons to assert a claim of CBI based on the types of information requested in this form, if persons wish to assert a CBI claim we direct submitters to contact the [NPDES eReporting Help Desk](#) for further guidance. Please note that EPA may contact you after you submit this report for more information.

This collection of information is approved by OMB under the Paperwork Reduction Act, 44 U.S.C. 3501 et seq. (OMB Control No. 2040-0004). Responses to this collection of information are mandatory in accordance with this permit and EPA NPDES regulations 40 CFR 122.41(l)(4)(i). An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The public reporting and recordkeeping burden for this collection of information are estimated to average 2 hours per outfall. Send comments on the Agency's need for this information, the accuracy of the provided burden estimates and any suggested methods for minimizing respondent burden to the Regulatory Support Division Director, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2821T), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, D.C. 20460. Include the OMB control number in any correspondence. Do not send the completed form to this address.

Permit

Permit #:

IL0029343

Major:

Yes

Permittee:

KEWANEE, CITY OF

Permittee Address:

401 EAST THIRD STREET  
KEWANEE, IL 61443

Facility:

KEWANEE STP

Facility Location:

194 FISCHER AVENUE  
KEWANEE, IL 61413

Permitted Feature:

001  
External Outfall

Discharge:

001-0  
STP OUTFALL

Report Dates & Status

Monitoring Period:

From 12/01/24 to 12/31/24

DMR Due Date:

01/25/25

Status:

NetDMR Validated

Considerations for Form Completion

W0730650010 ; DMF LOAD LIMITS DISPLAYED

Principal Executive Officer

First Name:

Stanley

Last Name:

Bockewitz

Title:

Chief Operator

Telephone:

309-852-2789

No Data Indicator (NODI)

Form NODI:

--

Code	Parameter	Monitoring Location	Season #	Param. NODI		Quantity or Loading					Quality or Concentration								# of Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
	Name					Qualifier 1	Value 1	Qualifier 2	Value 2	Units	Qualifier 1	Value 1	Qualifier 2	Value 2	Qualifier 3	Value 3	Units				
00300	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	1 - Effluent Gross	1	--	Sample						=	9.0	=	8.91	=	8.91	19 - mg/L	0	01/07 - Weekly	GR - Grab	
					Permit Req.						>=	5.5 MO AV MN	>=	4.0 MN WK AV	>=	3.5 DAILY MN	19 - mg/L			GR - Grab	
					Value NODI																
00400	pH	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample						=	7.68			=	7.78	12 - SU	0	01/07 - Weekly	GR - Grab	
					Permit Req.						>=	6.0 MINIMUM			<=	9.0 MAXIMUM	12 - SU			GR - Grab	
					Value NODI																
00530	Solids, total suspended	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample	=	21.8	=	27.6	26 - lb/d			=	1.4	=	1.6	19 - mg/L	0	01/07 - Weekly	CP - Composite	
					Permit Req.	<=	500.0 MO AVG	<=	1001.0 DAILY MX	26 - lb/d			<=	12.0 MO AVG	<=	24.0 DAILY MX	19 - mg/L			CP - Composite	
					Value NODI																
00600	Nitrogen, total [as N]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample										=	5.4	19 - mg/L	0	01/30 - Monthly	CP - Composite	
					Permit Req.											Req Mon DAILY MX	19 - mg/L			CP - Composite	
					Value NODI																
00610	Nitrogen, ammonia total [as N]	1 - Effluent Gross	3	--	Sample	=	0.3	=	0.4	26 - lb/d			=	0.019	=	0.023	19 - mg/L	0	01/07 - Weekly	CP - Composite	
					Permit Req.	<=	104.0 MO AVG	<=	179.0 DAILY MX	26 - lb/d			<=	2.5 MO AVG	<=	4.3 DAILY MX	19 - mg/L			CP - Composite	
					Value NODI																
00665	Phosphorus, total [as P]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample										=	1.3	19 - mg/L	0	01/30 - Monthly	CP - Composite	
					Permit Req.											Req Mon DAILY MX	19 - mg/L			CP - Composite	
					Value NODI																
X	Chloride [as Cl]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample			=	14660.0	26 - lb/d					=	850.0	19 - mg/L	4	01/07 - Weekly	CP - Composite	
					Permit Req.			<=	20850.0 DAILY MX	26 - lb/d					<=	500.0 DAILY MX	19 - mg/L			CP - Composite	

00940					Value NODI															
50050	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample	=	1.946608	=	3.500339	03 - MGD							0	99/99 - Continuous		
					Permit Req.		Req Mon MO AVG		Req Mon DAILY MX	03 - MGD						99/99 - Continuous				
					Value NODI															
50060	Chlorine, total residual	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample															
					Permit Req.								<=	0.038 DAILY MX	19 - mg/L			CL/OC - Chlorination/Occurances	GR - Grab	
					Value NODI									9 - Conditional Monitoring - Not Required This Period						
80082	BOD, carbonaceous [5 day, 20 C]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample	=	28.2	=	64.0	26 - lb/d			=	1.88	=	3.71	19 - mg/L	0	01/07 - Weekly	CP - Composite
					Permit Req.	<=	417.0 MO AVG	<=	834.0 DAILY MX	26 - lb/d			<=	10.0 MO AVG	<=	20.0 DAILY MX	19 - mg/L		01/07 - Weekly	CP - Composite
					Value NODI															

**Submission Note**

If a parameter row does not contain any values for the Sample nor Effluent Trading, then none of the following fields will be submitted for that row: Units, Number of Excursions, Frequency of Analysis, and Sample Type.

**Edit Check Errors**

Parameter		Monitoring Location	Field	Type	Description	Acknowledge
Code	Name					
00940	Chloride [as Cl]	1 - Effluent Gross	Quality or Concentration Sample Value 3	Soft	The provided sample value is outside the permit limit. <b>Please verify that the value you have provided is correct.</b>	Yes

**Comments**

Chlorination did not occur during this monitoring period.

**Attachments**

No attachments.

**Report Last Saved By**

**KEWANEE, CITY OF**

User:bockinc1992

Name:Stanley Bockewitz

E-Mail:stanb@bockinc.net

Date/Time:2025-01-20 12:43 (Time Zone: -06:00)

**Report Last Signed By**

User:bockinc1992

Name:Stanley Bockewitz

E-Mail:stanb@bockinc.net

Date/Time:2025-01-20 12:43 (Time Zone: -06:00)

EPA may make all the information submitted through this form (including all attachments) available to the public without further notice to you. Do not use this online form to submit personal information (e.g., non-business cell phone number or non-business email address), confidential business information (CBI), or if you intend to assert a CBI claim on any of the submitted information. Pursuant to 40 CFR 2.203(a), EPA is providing you with notice that all CBI claims must be asserted at the time of submission. EPA cannot accommodate a late CBI claim to cover previously submitted information because efforts to protect the information are not administratively practicable since it may already be disclosed to the public. Although we do not foresee a need for persons to assert a claim of CBI based on the types of information requested in this form, if persons wish to assert a CBI claim we direct submitters to contact the [NPDES eReporting Help Desk](#) for further guidance. Please note that EPA may contact you after you submit this report for more information.

This collection of information is approved by OMB under the Paperwork Reduction Act, 44 U.S.C. 3501 et seq. (OMB Control No. 2040-0004). Responses to this collection of information are mandatory in accordance with this permit and EPA NPDES regulations 40 CFR 122.41(l)(4)(i). An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The public reporting and recordkeeping burden for this collection of information are estimated to average 2 hours per outfall. Send comments on the Agency's need for this information, the accuracy of the provided burden estimates and any suggested methods for minimizing respondent burden to the Regulatory Support Division Director, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2821T), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, D.C. 20460. Include the OMB control number in any correspondence. Do not send the completed form to this address.

Permit

Permit #:  
Major:

IL0029343  
Yes

Permittee:  
Permittee Address:

KEWANEE, CITY OF  
401 EAST THIRD STREET  
KEWANEE, IL 61443

Facility:  
Facility Location:

KEWANEE STP  
194 FISCHER AVENUE  
KEWANEE, IL 61413

Permitted Feature:

003  
External Outfall

Discharge:

003-0  
EMERGENCY HIGH LEVEL OVERFLOW

Report Dates & Status

Monitoring Period:

From 12/01/24 to 12/31/24

DMR Due Date:

01/25/25

Status:

NetDMR Validated

Considerations for Form Completion

W0730650010

Principal Executive Officer

First Name:  
Last Name:

Stanley  
Bockewitz

Title:

Chief Operator

Telephone:

309-852-2789

No Data Indicator (NODI)

Form NODI: --

Parameter		Monitoring Location	Season #	Param. NODI		Quantity or Loading					Quality or Concentration							# of Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
Code	Name					Qualifier 1	Value 1	Qualifier 2	Value 2	Units	Qualifier 1	Value 1	Qualifier 2	Value 2	Qualifier 3	Value 3	Units			
00310	BOD, 5-day, 20 deg. C	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample														DL/DS - Daily When Discharging	GR - Grab
					Permit Req.											Opt Mon DAILY MX	19 - mg/L			
					Value NODI											C - No Discharge				
00530	Solids, total suspended	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample														DL/DS - Daily When Discharging	GR - Grab
					Permit Req.											Opt Mon DAILY MX	19 - mg/L			
					Value NODI											C - No Discharge				
74055	Coliform, fecal general	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample														DL/DS - Daily When Discharging	GR - Grab
					Permit Req.											Opt Mon DAILY MX	13 - #/100mL			
					Value NODI											C - No Discharge				
74071	Flow	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample														DL/DS - Daily When Discharging	
					Permit Req.				Opt Mon MO TOTAL	4K - #/mo										
					Value NODI				C - No Discharge											

Submission Note

If a parameter row does not contain any values for the Sample nor Effluent Trading, then none of the following fields will be submitted for that row: Units, Number of Excursions, Frequency of Analysis, and Sample Type.

Edit Check Errors

No errors.

Comments

Attachments

No attachments.

Report Last Saved By

KEWANEE, CITY OF

User:

bockinc1992

Name:

Stanley Bockewitz

E-Mail:

stanb@bockinc.net

Date/Time:

2025-01-20 12:36 (Time Zone: -06:00)

Report Last Signed By

User: bockinc1992





EPA may make all the information submitted through this form (including all attachments) available to the public without further notice to you. Do not use this online form to submit personal information (e.g., non-business cell phone number or non-business email address), confidential business information (CBI), or if you intend to assert a CBI claim on any of the submitted information. Pursuant to 40 CFR 2.203(a), EPA is providing you with notice that all CBI claims must be asserted at the time of submission. EPA cannot accommodate a late CBI claim to cover previously submitted information because efforts to protect the information are not administratively practicable since it may already be disclosed to the public. Although we do not foresee a need for persons to assert a claim of CBI based on the types of information requested in this form, if persons wish to assert a CBI claim we direct submitters to contact the [NPDES eReporting Help Desk](#) for further guidance. Please note that EPA may contact you after you submit this report for more information.

This collection of information is approved by OMB under the Paperwork Reduction Act, 44 U.S.C. 3501 et seq. (OMB Control No. 2040-0004). Responses to this collection of information are mandatory in accordance with this permit and EPA NPDES regulations 40 CFR 122.41(l)(4)(i). An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The public reporting and recordkeeping burden for this collection of information are estimated to average 2 hours per outfall. Send comments on the Agency's need for this information, the accuracy of the provided burden estimates and any suggested methods for minimizing respondent burden to the Regulatory Support Division Director, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2821T), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, D.C. 20460. Include the OMB control number in any correspondence. Do not send the completed form to this address.

Permit

Permit #:  
Major:

IL0029343  
Yes

Permittee:  
Permittee Address:

KEWANEE, CITY OF  
401 EAST THIRD STREET  
KEWANEE, IL 61443

Facility:  
Facility Location:

KEWANEE STP  
194 FISCHER AVENUE  
KEWANEE, IL 61413

Permitted Feature:

004  
External Outfall

Discharge:

004-0  
EXCESS FLOW LAGOON OUTFALL- EAST LAGOON

Report Dates & Status

Monitoring Period:

From 12/01/24 to 12/31/24

DMR Due Date:

01/25/25

Status:

NetDMR Validated

Considerations for Form Completion

W0730650010 ; NUMBER OF DAYS OF DISCHARGE:

Principal Executive Officer

First Name:  
Last Name:

Stanley  
Bockewitz

Title:

Chief Operator

Telephone:

309-852-2789

No Data Indicator (NODI)

Form NODI: --

Parameter		Monitoring Location	Season #	Param. NODI		Quantity or Loading					Quality or Concentration							# of Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
Code	Name					Qualifier 1	Value 1	Qualifier 2	Value 2	Units	Qualifier 1	Value 1	Qualifier 2	Value 2	Qualifier 3	Value 3	Units			
00300	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample														DL/DS - Daily When Discharging	GR - Grab
					Permit Req.							Req Mon MO AV MN		Req Mon MN WK AV		Req Mon DAILY MN	19 - mg/L			
					Value NODI							C - No Discharge		C - No Discharge		C - No Discharge				
00310	BOD, 5-day, 20 deg. C	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample														DL/DS - Daily When Discharging	GR - Grab
					Permit Req.								<=	30.0 MO AVG	<=	45.0 WKLY AVG	19 - mg/L			
					Value NODI									C - No Discharge		C - No Discharge				
00400	pH	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample														DL/DS - Daily When Discharging	GR - Grab
					Permit Req.						>=	6.0 MINIMUM			<=	9.0 MAXIMUM	12 - SU			
					Value NODI							C - No Discharge				C - No Discharge				
00530	Solids, total suspended	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample														DL/DS - Daily When Discharging	GR - Grab
					Permit Req.								<=	30.0 MO AVG	<=	45.0 WKLY AVG	19 - mg/L			
					Value NODI									C - No Discharge		C - No Discharge				
00610	Nitrogen, ammonia total [as N]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample														DL/DS - Daily When Discharging	GR - Grab
					Permit Req.											Req Mon DAILY MX	19 - mg/L			
					Value NODI											C - No Discharge				
00665	Phosphorus, total [as P]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample														DL/DS - Daily When Discharging	GR - Grab
					Permit Req.											Req Mon DAILY MX	19 - mg/L			
					Value NODI											C - No Discharge				
50060	Chlorine, total residual	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample														DL/DS - Daily When Discharging	GR - Grab
					Permit Req.										<=	0.75 DAILY MX	19 - mg/L			
					Value NODI											C - No Discharge				
74055	Coliform, fecal general	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample														DL/DS - Daily When Discharging	GR - Grab
					Permit Req.										<=	400.0 DAILY MX	13 - #/100mL			
					Value NODI											C - No Discharge				
82220	Flow, total	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample														DL/DS - Daily When Discharging	CN - Continuous
					Permit Req.				Req Mon MO TOTAL	03 - MGD										
					Value NODI				C - No Discharge											

Submission Note

If a parameter row does not contain any values for the Sample nor Effluent Trading, then none of the following fields will be submitted for that row: Units, Number of Excursions, Frequency of Analysis, and Sample Type.

Edit Check Errors

No errors.

Comments

Attachments

No attachments.

Report Last Saved By

KEWANEE, CITY OF

User:

bockinc1992

Name:

Stanley Bockewitz

E-Mail:

stanb@bockinc.net

Date/Time:

2025-01-20 12:37 (Time Zone: -06:00)

Report Last Signed By

User:

bockinc1992

Name:

Stanley Bockewitz

E-Mail:

stanb@bockinc.net

Date/Time:

2025-01-20 12:44 (Time Zone: -06:00)

EPA may make all the information submitted through this form (including all attachments) available to the public without further notice to you. Do not use this online form to submit personal information (e.g., non-business cell phone number or non-business email address), confidential business information (CBI), or if you intend to assert a CBI claim on any of the submitted information. Pursuant to 40 CFR 2.203(a), EPA is providing you with notice that all CBI claims must be asserted at the time of submission. EPA cannot accommodate a late CBI claim to cover previously submitted information because efforts to protect the information are not administratively practicable since it may already be disclosed to the public. Although we do not foresee a need for persons to assert a claim of CBI based on the types of information requested in this form, if persons wish to assert a CBI claim we direct submitters to contact the [NPDES eReporting Help Desk](#) for further guidance. Please note that EPA may contact you after you submit this report for more information.

This collection of information is approved by OMB under the Paperwork Reduction Act, 44 U.S.C. 3501 et seq. (OMB Control No. 2040-0004). Responses to this collection of information are mandatory in accordance with this permit and EPA NPDES regulations 40 CFR 122.41(l)(4)(i). An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The public reporting and recordkeeping burden for this collection of information are estimated to average 2 hours per outfall. Send comments on the Agency's need for this information, the accuracy of the provided burden estimates and any suggested methods for minimizing respondent burden to the Regulatory Support Division Director, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2821T), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, D.C. 20460. Include the OMB control number in any correspondence. Do not send the completed form to this address.

Permit

Permit #:  
Major:

IL0029343  
Yes

Permittee:  
Permittee Address:

KEWANEE, CITY OF  
401 EAST THIRD STREET  
KEWANEE, IL 61443

Facility:  
Facility Location:

KEWANEE STP  
194 FISCHER AVENUE  
KEWANEE, IL 61413

Permitted Feature:

005  
External Outfall

Discharge:

005-0  
EXCESS FLOW LAGOON OUTFALL-WEST LAGOON

Report Dates & Status

Monitoring Period:

From 12/01/24 to 12/31/24

DMR Due Date:

01/25/25

Status:

NetDMR Validated

Considerations for Form Completion

W0730650010 ; NUMBER OF DAYS OF DISCHARGE:

Principal Executive Officer

First Name:  
Last Name:

Stanley  
Bockewitz

Title:

Chief Operator

Telephone:

309-852-2789

No Data Indicator (NODI)

Form NODI: --

Parameter		Monitoring Location	Season #	Param. NODI		Quantity or Loading					Quality or Concentration							# of Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
Code	Name					Qualifier 1	Value 1	Qualifier 2	Value 2	Units	Qualifier 1	Value 1	Qualifier 2	Value 2	Qualifier 3	Value 3	Units			
00300	Oxygen, dissolved [DO]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample														DL/DS - Daily When Discharging	GR - Grab
					Permit Req.							Req Mon MO AV MN		Req Mon MN WK AV		Req Mon DAILY MN	19 - mg/L			
					Value NODI							C - No Discharge		C - No Discharge		C - No Discharge				
00310	BOD, 5-day, 20 deg. C	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample														DL/DS - Daily When Discharging	GR - Grab
					Permit Req.								<=	30.0 MO AVG	<=	45.0 WKLY AVG	19 - mg/L			
					Value NODI									C - No Discharge		C - No Discharge				
00400	pH	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample														DL/DS - Daily When Discharging	GR - Grab
					Permit Req.						>=	6.0 MINIMUM			<=	9.0 MAXIMUM	12 - SU			
					Value NODI							C - No Discharge				C - No Discharge				
00530	Solids, total suspended	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample														DL/DS - Daily When Discharging	GR - Grab
					Permit Req.								<=	30.0 MO AVG	<=	45.0 WKLY AVG	19 - mg/L			
					Value NODI									C - No Discharge		C - No Discharge				
00610	Nitrogen, ammonia total [as N]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample														DL/DS - Daily When Discharging	GR - Grab
					Permit Req.											Req Mon DAILY MX	19 - mg/L			
					Value NODI											C - No Discharge				
00665	Phosphorus, total [as P]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample														DL/DS - Daily When Discharging	GR - Grab
					Permit Req.											Req Mon DAILY MX	19 - mg/L			
					Value NODI											C - No Discharge				
50060	Chlorine, total residual	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample														DL/DS - Daily When Discharging	GR - Grab
					Permit Req.										<=	0.75 DAILY MX	19 - mg/L			
					Value NODI											C - No Discharge				
74055	Coliform, fecal general	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample														DL/DS - Daily When Discharging	GR - Grab
					Permit Req.										<=	400.0 DAILY MX	13 - #/100mL			
					Value NODI											C - No Discharge				
82220	Flow, total	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample														DL/DS - Daily When Discharging	CN - Continuous
					Permit Req.				Req Mon MO TOTAL	03 - MGD										
					Value NODI				C - No Discharge											

Submission Note

If a parameter row does not contain any values for the Sample nor Effluent Trading, then none of the following fields will be submitted for that row: Units, Number of Excursions, Frequency of Analysis, and Sample Type.

Edit Check Errors

No errors.

Comments

Attachments

No attachments.

Report Last Saved By

KEWANEE, CITY OF

User:

bockinc1992

Name:

Stanley Bockewitz

E-Mail:

stanb@bockinc.net

Date/Time:

2025-01-20 12:37 (Time Zone: -06:00)

Report Last Signed By

User:

bockinc1992

Name:

Stanley Bockewitz

E-Mail:

stanb@bockinc.net

Date/Time:

2025-01-20 12:44 (Time Zone: -06:00)

EPA may make all the information submitted through this form (including all attachments) available to the public without further notice to you. Do not use this online form to submit personal information (e.g., non-business cell phone number or non-business email address), confidential business information (CBI), or if you intend to assert a CBI claim on any of the submitted information. Pursuant to 40 CFR 2.203(a), EPA is providing you with notice that all CBI claims must be asserted at the time of submission. EPA cannot accommodate a late CBI claim to cover previously submitted information because efforts to protect the information are not administratively practicable since it may already be disclosed to the public. Although we do not foresee a need for persons to assert a claim of CBI based on the types of information requested in this form, if persons wish to assert a CBI claim we direct submitters to contact the [NPDES eReporting Help Desk](#) for further guidance. Please note that EPA may contact you after you submit this report for more information.

This collection of information is approved by OMB under the Paperwork Reduction Act, 44 U.S.C. 3501 et seq. (OMB Control No. 2040-0004). Responses to this collection of information are mandatory in accordance with this permit and EPA NPDES regulations 40 CFR 122.41(l)(4)(i). An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The public reporting and recordkeeping burden for this collection of information are estimated to average 2 hours per outfall. Send comments on the Agency's need for this information, the accuracy of the provided burden estimates and any suggested methods for minimizing respondent burden to the Regulatory Support Division Director, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2821T), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, D.C. 20460. Include the OMB control number in any correspondence. Do not send the completed form to this address.

Permit

Permit #:  
Major:

IL0029343  
Yes

Permittee:  
Permittee Address:

KEWANEE, CITY OF  
401 EAST THIRD STREET  
KEWANEE, IL 61443

Facility:  
Facility Location:

KEWANEE STP  
194 FISCHER AVENUE  
KEWANEE, IL 61413

Permitted Feature:

INF  
Internal Outfall

Discharge:

INF-L  
INFLUENT MONITORING

Report Dates & Status

Monitoring Period:

From 12/01/24 to 12/31/24

DMR Due Date:

01/25/25

Status:

NetDMR Validated

Considerations for Form Completion

W0730650010

Principal Executive Officer

First Name:  
Last Name:

Stanley  
Bockewitz

Title:

Chief Operator

Telephone:

309-852-2789

No Data Indicator (NODI)

Form NODI: --

Parameter		Monitoring Location	Season #	Param. NODI		Quantity or Loading					Quality or Concentration							# of Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
Code	Name					Qualifier 1	Value 1	Qualifier 2	Value 2	Units	Qualifier 1	Value 1	Qualifier 2	Value 2	Qualifier 3	Value 3	Units			
00310	BOD, 5-day, 20 deg. C	G - Raw Sewage Influent	0	--	Sample								=	37.9			19 - mg/L	0	01/07 - Weekly	CP - Composite
					Permit Req.									Req Mon MO AVG			19 - mg/L		01/07 - Weekly	CP - Composite
					Value NODI															
00530	Solids, total suspended	G - Raw Sewage Influent	0	--	Sample								=	106.0			19 - mg/L	0	01/07 - Weekly	CP - Composite
					Permit Req.									Req Mon MO AVG			19 - mg/L		01/07 - Weekly	CP - Composite
					Value NODI															
50050	Flow, in conduit or thru treatment plant	G - Raw Sewage Influent	0	--	Sample	=	2.042287	=	4.061355	03 - MGD								0	99/99 - Continuous	
					Permit Req.		Req Mon MO AVG		Req Mon DAILY MX	03 - MGD									99/99 - Continuous	
					Value NODI															

Submission Note

If a parameter row does not contain any values for the Sample nor Effluent Trading, then none of the following fields will be submitted for that row: Units, Number of Excursions, Frequency of Analysis, and Sample Type.

Edit Check Errors

No errors.

Comments

Attachments

No attachments.

Report Last Saved By

KEWANEE, CITY OF

User:

bockinc1992

Name:

Stanley Bockewitz

E-Mail:

stanb@bockinc.net

Date/Time:

2025-01-20 12:38 (Time Zone: -06:00)

Report Last Signed By

User:

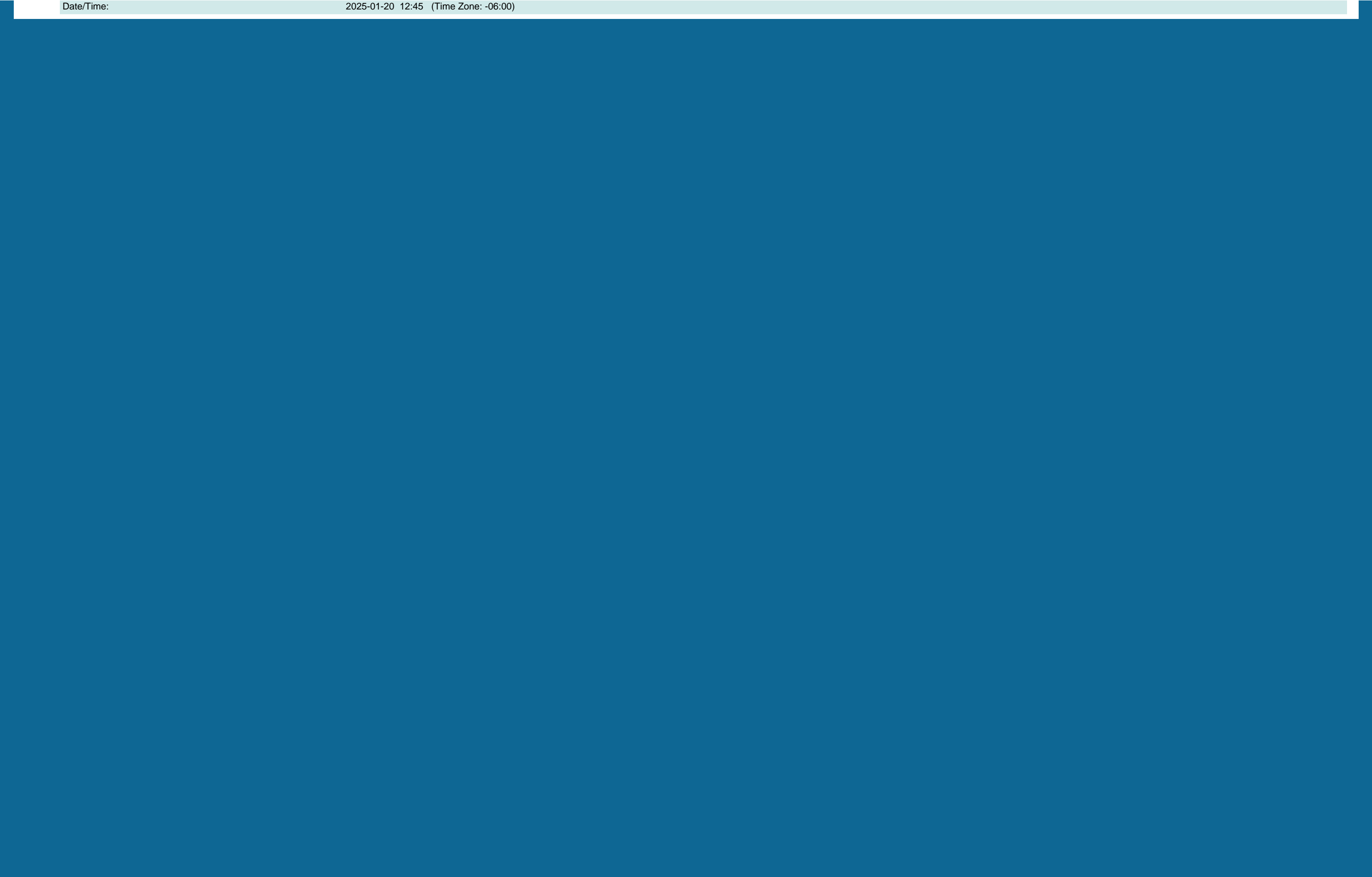
bockinc1992

Name:

Stanley Bockewitz

E-Mail:

stanb@bockinc.net

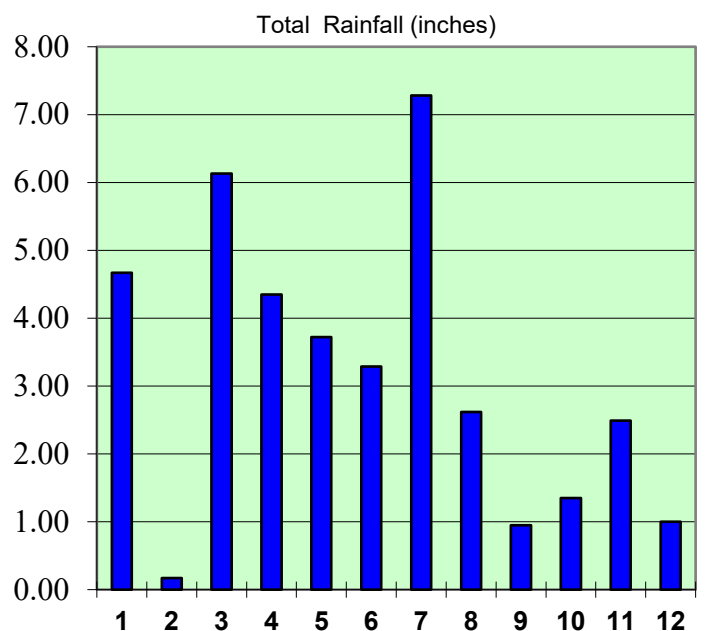
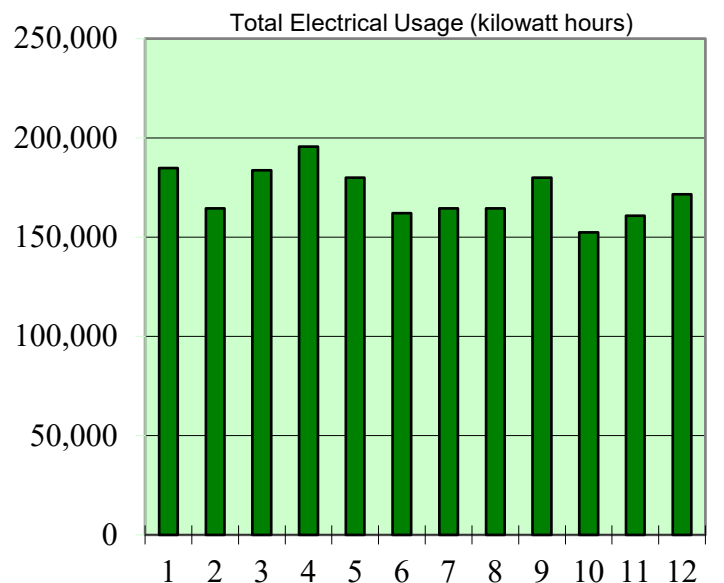
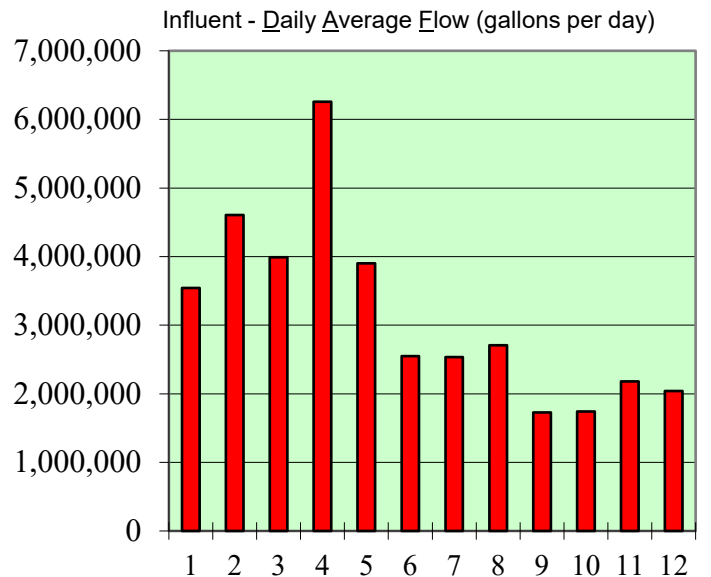


Kewanee, Illinois  
Wastewater Treatment Plant  
Twelve Month Moving Average Report  
Submitted by  
Bock Inc.

Date		Influent - <u>D</u> aily <u>A</u> verage <u>F</u> low (gallons per day)	Total Electrical Usage (kilowatt hours)	Total Rainfall (inches)
1	January 2024	3,544,218	184,800	4.67
2	February 2023	4,607,430	164,400	0.17
3	March 2024	3,990,306	183,600	6.13
4	April 2024	6,257,206	195,600	4.35
5	May 2024	3,901,381	180,000	3.72
6	June 2024	2,550,384	162,000	3.29
7	July 2024	2,537,125	164,400	7.28
8	August 2024	2,706,075	164,400	2.62
9	September 2024	1,727,821	180,000	0.95
10	October 2024	1,740,789	152,400	1.35
11	November 2024	2,178,070	160,800	2.49
12	December 2024	2,042,287	171,600	1.00
Total		37,783,092	2,064,000	38.02
Average		3,148,591	172,000	3.17

The Plant Design Average Flow is  
2,000,000 Gallons per Day.

The Plant Design Maximum Flow is  
5,000,000 Gallons per Day.





EPA may make all the information submitted through this form (including all attachments) available to the public without further notice to you. Do not use this online form to submit personal information (e.g., non-business cell phone number or non-business email address), confidential business information (CBI), or if you intend to assert a CBI claim on any of the submitted information. Pursuant to 40 CFR 2.203(a), EPA is providing you with notice that all CBI claims must be asserted at the time of submission. EPA cannot accommodate a late CBI claim to cover previously submitted information because efforts to protect the information are not administratively practicable since it may already be disclosed to the public. Although we do not foresee a need for persons to assert a claim of CBI based on the types of information requested in this form, if persons wish to assert a CBI claim we direct submitters to contact the [NPDES eReporting Help Desk](#) for further guidance. Please note that EPA may contact you after you submit this report for more information.

This collection of information is approved by OMB under the Paperwork Reduction Act, 44 U.S.C. 3501 et seq. (OMB Control No. 2040-0004). Responses to this collection of information are mandatory in accordance with this permit and EPA NPDES regulations 40 CFR 122.41(l)(4)(i). An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The public reporting and recordkeeping burden for this collection of information are estimated to average 2 hours per outfall. Send comments on the Agency's need for this information, the accuracy of the provided burden estimates and any suggested methods for minimizing respondent burden to the Regulatory Support Division Director, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2821T), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, D.C. 20460. Include the OMB control number in any correspondence. Do not send the completed form to this address.

Permit

Permit #:  
Major:

IL0029343  
Yes

Permittee:  
Permittee Address:

KEWANEE, CITY OF  
401 EAST THIRD STREET  
KEWANEE, IL 61443

Facility:  
Facility Location:

KEWANEE STP  
194 FISCHER AVENUE  
KEWANEE, IL 61413

Permitted Feature:

001  
External Outfall

Discharge:

001-S  
SEMI ANNUAL SAMPLING @ 001

Report Dates & Status

Monitoring Period:

From 07/01/24 to 12/31/24

DMR Due Date:

01/25/25

Status:

NetDMR Validated

Considerations for Form Completion

W0730650010

Principal Executive Officer

First Name:  
Last Name:

Stanley  
Bockewitz

Title:

Chief Operator

Telephone:

309-852-2789

No Data Indicator (NODI)

Form NODI: --

Parameter		Monitoring Location	Season #	Param. NODI		Quantity or Loading					Quality or Concentration							# of Ex.	Frequency of Analysis	Sample Type
Code	Name					Qualifier 1	Value 1	Qualifier 2	Value 2	Units	Qualifier 1	Value 1	Qualifier 2	Value 2	Qualifier 3	Value 3	Units			
00556	Oil & Grease	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample										<	5.0	19 - mg/L	0	09/99 - See Permit	GR - Grab
					Permit Req.											Req Mon DAILY MX	19 - mg/L		09/99 - See Permit	GR - Grab
					Value NODI															
00720	Cyanide, total [as CN]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample										<	0.005	28 - ug/L	0	09/99 - See Permit	GR - Grab
					Permit Req.											Req Mon DAILY MX	28 - ug/L		09/99 - See Permit	GR - Grab
					Value NODI															
00722	Cyanide, free [amenable to chlorination]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample										<	0.005	28 - ug/L	0	09/99 - See Permit	GR - Grab
					Permit Req.											Req Mon DAILY MX	28 - ug/L		09/99 - See Permit	GR - Grab
					Value NODI															
00951	Fluoride, total [as F]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample										=	1.05	19 - mg/L	0	09/99 - See Permit	24 - 24 Hour Composite
					Permit Req.											Req Mon DAILY MX	19 - mg/L		09/99 - See Permit	24 - 24 Hour Composite
					Value NODI															
01002	Arsenic, total [as As]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample										=	0.0017	19 - mg/L	0	09/99 - See Permit	24 - 24 Hour Composite
					Permit Req.											Req Mon DAILY MX	19 - mg/L		09/99 - See Permit	24 - 24 Hour Composite
					Value NODI															
01007	Barium, total [as Ba]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample										=	0.039	19 - mg/L	0	09/99 - See Permit	24 - 24 Hour Composite
					Permit Req.											Req Mon DAILY MX	19 - mg/L		09/99 - See Permit	24 - 24 Hour Composite
					Value NODI															
01027	Cadmium, total [as Cd]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample										<	0.001	19 - mg/L	0	09/99 - See Permit	24 - 24 Hour Composite
					Permit Req.											Req Mon DAILY MX	19 - mg/L		09/99 - See Permit	24 - 24 Hour Composite
					Value NODI															
01032	Chromium, hexavalent [as Cr]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample										<	0.004	19 - mg/L	0	09/99 - See Permit	GR - Grab
					Permit Req.											Req Mon DAILY MX	19 - mg/L		09/99 - See Permit	GR - Grab
					Value NODI															
01034	Chromium, total [as Cr]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample										<	0.004	19 - mg/L	0	09/99 - See Permit	24 - 24 Hour Composite
					Permit Req.											Req Mon DAILY MX	19 - mg/L		09/99 - See Permit	24 - 24 Hour Composite
					Value NODI															
01042	Copper, total [as Cu]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample										=	0.0065	19 - mg/L	0	09/99 - See Permit	24 - 24 Hour Composite
					Permit Req.											Req Mon DAILY MX	19 - mg/L		09/99 - See Permit	24 - 24 Hour Composite

					Value NODI															
01045	Iron, total [as Fe]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample										=	0.06	19 - mg/L	0	09/99 - See Permit	24 - 24 Hour Composite
					Permit Req.										Req Mon DAILY MX	19 - mg/L	09/99 - See Permit		24 - 24 Hour Composite	
					Value NODI															
01046	Iron, dissolved [as Fe]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample										=	0.046	19 - mg/L	0	09/99 - See Permit	24 - 24 Hour Composite
					Permit Req.										Req Mon DAILY MX	19 - mg/L	09/99 - See Permit		24 - 24 Hour Composite	
					Value NODI															
01051	Lead, total [as Pb]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample										<	0.001	19 - mg/L	0	09/99 - See Permit	24 - 24 Hour Composite
					Permit Req.										Req Mon DAILY MX	19 - mg/L	09/99 - See Permit		24 - 24 Hour Composite	
					Value NODI															
01055	Manganese, total [as Mn]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample										=	0.0017	19 - mg/L	0	09/99 - See Permit	24 - 24 Hour Composite
					Permit Req.										Req Mon DAILY MX	19 - mg/L	09/99 - See Permit		24 - 24 Hour Composite	
					Value NODI															
01067	Nickel, total [as Ni]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample										<	0.005	19 - mg/L	0	09/99 - See Permit	24 - 24 Hour Composite
					Permit Req.										Req Mon DAILY MX	19 - mg/L	09/99 - See Permit		24 - 24 Hour Composite	
					Value NODI															
01077	Silver, total [as Ag]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample										<	0.0003	19 - mg/L	0	09/99 - See Permit	24 - 24 Hour Composite
					Permit Req.										Req Mon DAILY MX	19 - mg/L	09/99 - See Permit		24 - 24 Hour Composite	
					Value NODI															
01092	Zinc, total [as Zn]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample										=	0.022	19 - mg/L	0	09/99 - See Permit	24 - 24 Hour Composite
					Permit Req.										Req Mon DAILY MX	19 - mg/L	09/99 - See Permit		24 - 24 Hour Composite	
					Value NODI															
01147	Selenium, total [as Se]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample										=	0.0031	19 - mg/L	0	09/99 - See Permit	24 - 24 Hour Composite
					Permit Req.										Req Mon DAILY MX	19 - mg/L	09/99 - See Permit		24 - 24 Hour Composite	
					Value NODI															
32730	Phenolics, total recoverable	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample										<	0.005	19 - mg/L	0	09/99 - See Permit	GR - Grab
					Permit Req.										Req Mon DAILY MX	19 - mg/L	09/99 - See Permit		GR - Grab	
					Value NODI															
71900	Mercury, total [as Hg]	1 - Effluent Gross	0	--	Sample										<	0.5	3M - ng/L	0	09/99 - See Permit	GR - Grab
					Permit Req.										Req Mon DAILY MX	3M - ng/L	09/99 - See Permit		GR - Grab	
					Value NODI															

Submission Note

If a parameter row does not contain any values for the Sample nor Effluent Trading, then none of the following fields will be submitted for that row: Units, Number of Excursions, Frequency of Analysis, and Sample Type.

Edit Check Errors

No errors.

Comments

Attachments

No attachments.

Report Last Saved By

KEWANEE, CITY OF

User:bockinc1992

Name:Stanley Bockewitz

E-Mail:stanb@bockinc.net

Date/Time:2025-01-20 12:36 (Time Zone: -06:00)

Report Last Signed By

User:bockinc1992

Name:Stanley Bockewitz

E-Mail:stanb@bockinc.net

Date/Time:2025-01-20 12:43 (Time Zone: -06:00)



**City Of Keweenaw**  
**401 East Third Street - Keweenaw IL 61443-2365**  
**AP Invoices - Warrant List V1 (No Payroll) -**

Registered Payments Between 1/14/2025 to 1/27/2025 - Reg Between 1 to 99999

Invoice #	Vendor #	Name	Trans Code	Trans Date	Due Date	Amount
<b>38321832</b>	<b>ACC04</b>	<b>ACCESS SYSTEMS</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/13/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$273.33</b>
<b>-Payment ID- 90000561</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$273.33	
	01-11-537	Firewall		\$273.33		
				\$273.33	\$273.33	
<b>38321833</b>	<b>ACC04</b>	<b>ACCESS SYSTEMS</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/13/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$1,703.89</b>
<b>-Payment ID- 90000561</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$1,703.89	
	01-21-537	Hardware Lease		\$426.14		
	01-22-537	Hardware Lease		\$94.56		
	01-11-537	Hardware Lease		\$94.73		
	01-65-537	Hardware Lease		\$94.56		
	58-36-537	Hardware Lease		\$94.73		
	51-42-537	Hardware Lease		\$47.37		
	52-43-537	Hardware Lease		\$236.68		
	01-41-537	Hardware Lease		\$189.31		
	57-44-537	Hardware Lease		\$141.93		
	51-42-537.4	Hardware Lease		\$189.31		
	52-43-537.4	Hardware Lease		\$31.52		
	01-41-537.4	Hardware Lease		\$31.52		
	02-61-537	Hardware Lease		\$31.53		
				\$1,703.89	\$1,703.89	
<b>38321834</b>	<b>ACC04</b>	<b>ACCESS SYSTEMS</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/13/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$865.74</b>
<b>-Payment ID- 90000561</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$865.74	
	01-21-512	Police Copiers		\$216.44		
	01-11-512	Admin Copiers		\$649.30		
				\$865.74	\$865.74	
<b>38321835</b>	<b>ACC04</b>	<b>ACCESS SYSTEMS</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/13/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$176.89</b>
<b>-Payment ID- 90000561</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$176.89	
	01-22-537	Fire Copier		\$88.45		
	01-21-512	Police Copier		\$88.44		
				\$176.89	\$176.89	
<b>INV1707685</b>	<b>ACC04</b>	<b>ACCESS SYSTEMS</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/13/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$4,084.67</b>
<b>-Payment ID- 90000561</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$4,084.67	
	01-21-537	It Maintenance		\$1,063.04		
	01-22-537	It Maintenance		\$221.78		
	01-11-537	It Maintenance		\$222.22		
	01-65-537	It Maintenance		\$221.78		
	58-36-537	It Maintenance		\$102.88		
	51-42-537	It Maintenance		\$579.77		
	52-43-537	It Maintenance		\$460.44		
	57-44-537	It Maintenance		\$460.44		
	51-42-537.4	It Maintenance		\$62.99		
	52-43-537.4	It Maintenance		\$62.99		
	01-41-537.4	It Maintenance		\$62.99		
	02-61-537	It Maintenance		\$222.22		



**City Of Keweenaw**  
**401 East Third Street - Keweenaw IL 61443-2365**  
**AP Invoices - Warrant List V1 (No Payroll) -**

Invoice #	Vendor #	Name	Trans Code	Trans Date	Due Date	Amount
<b>INV1707685</b>	01-41-537	It Maintenance		\$341.13		
-Payment ID-90000561				\$4,084.67	\$4,084.67	
<b>200106</b>	<b>ADV04</b>	<b>ADVANCED ASPHALT COMPANY</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/03/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$53,245.00</b>
-Payment ID-90000562	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$53,245.00	
	51-42-850	Utility Patch Asphalt Repairs		\$27,289.50		
	33-49-720	Utility Patch Asphalt Repairs		\$25,955.50		
				\$53,245.00	\$53,245.00	
<b>D01132025</b>	<b>AME29</b>	<b>AMEREN ILLINOIS</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/13/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$19,204.51</b>
-Payment ID-3354	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$19,204.51	
	01-11-571	Street Lights		\$19,020.22		
	01-52-571	Parks		\$69.29		
	58-36-571	Cemetery		\$115.00		
				\$19,204.51	\$19,204.51	
<b>AU01073718</b>	<b>AUT07</b>	<b>AUTEL US INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/09/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$124.50</b>
-Payment ID-3355	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$124.50	
	62-45-830	Fleet Autel Mx808		\$124.50		
				\$124.50	\$124.50	
<b>2250361</b>	<b>BEA07</b>	<b>BEA OF ILLINOIS</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/08/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$448.65</b>
-Payment ID-90000564	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$448.65	
	52-93-512	Touchscreen Testing		\$448.65		
				\$448.65	\$448.65	
<b>15565</b>	<b>BLU10</b>	<b>BLUE CARDINAL CHEMICAL</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>12/20/24</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$314.43</b>
-Payment ID-90000565	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$314.43	
	52-93-656	Chemicals		\$314.43		
				\$314.43	\$314.43	
<b>34619</b>	<b>BRU03</b>	<b>BRUNER, COOPER &amp; ZUCK INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/09/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$1,540.00</b>
-Payment ID-3356	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$1,540.00	
	02-61-549	Land Surveying		\$1,540.00		
				\$1,540.00	\$1,540.00	
<b>2024 EOY PART</b>	<b>CER04</b>	<b>CERNO'S BAR &amp; GRILL</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/15/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$1,248.00</b>
-Payment ID-3353	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$1,248.00	
	01-11-929	2024 End Of Year Party		\$1,248.00		
				\$1,248.00	\$1,248.00	

**City Of Keweenaw****401 East Third Street - Keweenaw IL 61443-2365****AP Invoices - Warrant List V1 (No Payroll) -**

Invoice #	Vendor #	Name	Trans Code	Trans Date	Due Date	Amount
<b>D01232025</b>	<b>CER05</b>	<b>CERNO'S PROPERTIES</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/23/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$8,500.00</b>
-Payment ID-3357	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$8,500.00	
	02-61-930.1	Facade Improvements @ 315 N Main		\$8,500.00		
				\$8,500.00	\$8,500.00	
<b>D01242025</b>	<b>CER05</b>	<b>CERNO'S PROPERTIES</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/24/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$62,674.00</b>
-Payment ID-1000001	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$62,674.00	
	44-84E-919	Downtown Tif		\$62,674.00		
				\$62,674.00	\$62,674.00	
<b>4217462296</b>	<b>CIN00</b>	<b>CINTAS CORP</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/10/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$56.57</b>
-Payment ID-3358	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$56.57	
	62-45-471	Uniforms		\$56.57		
				\$56.57	\$56.57	
<b>4218184647</b>	<b>CIN00</b>	<b>CINTAS CORP</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/17/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$56.57</b>
-Payment ID-3358	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$56.57	
	62-45-471	Uniforms		\$56.57		
				\$56.57	\$56.57	
<b>49709</b>	<b>COL14</b>	<b>COLWELL, BRENT</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/06/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$50.00</b>
-Payment ID-3359	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$50.00	
	02-61-549	Ez Electrical Inspection		\$50.00		
				\$50.00	\$50.00	
<b>49710</b>	<b>COL14</b>	<b>COLWELL, BRENT</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/10/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$50.00</b>
-Payment ID-3359	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$50.00	
	01-65-549	Electrical Inspection		\$50.00		
				\$50.00	\$50.00	
<b>49711</b>	<b>COL14</b>	<b>COLWELL, BRENT</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/11/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$50.00</b>
-Payment ID-3359	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$50.00	
	01-65-549	Electrical Inspection		\$50.00		
				\$50.00	\$50.00	
<b>49712</b>	<b>COL14</b>	<b>COLWELL, BRENT</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/21/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$25.00</b>
-Payment ID-3359	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$25.00	
	01-65-549	Electrical Inspection		\$25.00		
				\$25.00	\$25.00	
<b>D01102024-101</b>	<b>COM10</b>	<b>COMCAST CABLE</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>12/11/24</b>	<b>01/10/25</b>	<b>\$119.85</b>
-Payment ID-80000025	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$119.85	
	51-93-552	Wtp Internet		\$119.85		
				\$119.85	\$119.85	



**City Of Keweenaw**  
**401 East Third Street - Keweenaw IL 61443-2365**  
**AP Invoices - Warrant List V1 (No Payroll) -**

Invoice #	Vendor #	Name	Trans Code	Trans Date	Due Date	Amount
<b>D01152025</b> -Payment ID- 80000309	<b>COM10</b>	<b>COMCAST CABLE</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/15/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$88.95</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$88.95	
	51-93-571	SwtP Internet		\$88.95		
				\$88.95	\$88.95	
<b>V738420</b> -Payment ID- 90000566	<b>COR07</b>	<b>CORE &amp; MAIN LP</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/09/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$19,499.97</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$19,499.97	
	51-42-537	Sensus Ami Fees		\$19,499.97		
				\$19,499.97	\$19,499.97	
<b>239967</b> -Payment ID- 3360	<b>CRA03</b>	<b>CRAWFORD, MURPHY &amp; TILLY</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>12/17/24</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$7,906.16</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$7,906.16	
	51-93-532	Iepa Project		\$7,906.16		
				\$7,906.16	\$7,906.16	
<b>56404</b> -Payment ID- 3361	<b>DAV10</b>	<b>DAVENPORT ELECTRIC CONTRACT CO</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/03/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$1,634.03</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$1,634.03	
	01-41-929	Traffic Signal Repair		\$1,634.03		
				\$1,634.03	\$1,634.03	
<b>56491</b> -Payment ID- 3361	<b>DAV10</b>	<b>DAVENPORT ELECTRIC CONTRACT CO</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/15/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$145.00</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$145.00	
	01-41-929	Traffic Light Repair		\$145.00		
				\$145.00	\$145.00	
<b>56492</b> -Payment ID- 3361	<b>DAV10</b>	<b>DAVENPORT ELECTRIC CONTRACT CO</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/15/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$145.00</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$145.00	
	01-41-929	Traffic Light Repair		\$145.00		
				\$145.00	\$145.00	
<b>D01062025</b> -Payment ID- 80000017	<b>ECO02</b>	<b>THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GROUP LTD</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/06/25</b>	<b>01/24/25</b>	<b>\$488.40</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$488.40	
	44-84-549	KENTVILLE ROAD		\$488.40		
				\$488.40	\$488.40	
<b>D01062025-84A</b> -Payment ID- 80000017	<b>ECO02</b>	<b>THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GROUP LTD</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/06/25</b>	<b>01/24/25</b>	<b>\$488.40</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$488.40	
	44-84A-549	LININGER IND PK		\$488.40		
				\$488.40	\$488.40	



**City Of Keweenaw**  
**401 East Third Street - Keweenaw IL 61443-2365**  
**AP Invoices - Warrant List V1 (No Payroll) -**

Invoice #	Vendor #	Name	Trans Code	Trans Date	Due Date	Amount
<b>D01062025-84B</b> -Payment ID- 80000017	<b>ECO02</b>	<b>THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GROUP LTD</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/06/25</b>	<b>01/24/25</b>	<b>\$488.40</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
	44-84B-549	Invoice Amount			\$488.40	
		WALWORTH		\$488.40		
				\$488.40	\$488.40	
<b>D01062025-84C</b> -Payment ID- 80000021	<b>ECO02</b>	<b>THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GROUP LTD</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/06/25</b>	<b>01/24/25</b>	<b>\$488.40</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
	44-84C-549	Invoice Amount			\$488.40	
		MILL CREEK STATION		\$488.40		
				\$488.40	\$488.40	
<b>D01062025-84D</b> -Payment ID- 80000024	<b>ECO02</b>	<b>THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GROUP LTD</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/06/25</b>	<b>01/24/25</b>	<b>\$488.40</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
	44-84D-549	Invoice Amount			\$488.40	
		EAST & 11TH		\$488.40		
				\$488.40	\$488.40	
<b>D01062025-84E</b> -Payment ID- 80000017	<b>ECO02</b>	<b>THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GROUP LTD</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/06/25</b>	<b>01/24/26</b>	<b>\$7,357.95</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
	44-84E-549	Invoice Amount			\$7,357.95	
		DOWNTOWN		\$7,357.95		
				\$7,357.95	\$7,357.95	
<b>2497</b> -Payment ID- 90000567	<b>ECO04</b>	<b>ECOLOGY SOLUTIONS</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/15/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$7,210.97</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
	57-44-573	Invoice Amount			\$7,210.97	
		Solid Waste Disposal		\$7,210.97		
				\$7,210.97	\$7,210.97	
<b>D12302024</b> -Payment ID- 3362	<b>FAR00</b>	<b>FARM KING OF KEWANEE</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>12/30/24</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$918.33</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$918.33	
	52-93-652	Wwtp Supplies		\$375.87		
	01-41-513	Street Dept Equipment		\$50.51		
	57-44-652	Xfer Station Supplies		\$54.98		
	58-36-652	Cemetery Supplies		\$139.99		
	01-41-652	Pw Supplies		\$16.99		
	58-36-652	Cemetery Supplies		\$45.95		
	52-93-652	Wwtp Supplies		\$8.67		
	58-36-652	Cemetery Supplies		\$5.38		
	52-93-619	Wall Mount Compressor		\$229.99		
	52-93-619	Exchange Credit		-\$10.00		
				\$918.33	\$918.33	



**City Of Keweenaw**  
**401 East Third Street - Keweenaw IL 61443-2365**  
**AP Invoices - Warrant List V1 (No Payroll) -**

Invoice #	Vendor #	Name	Trans Code	Trans Date	Due Date	Amount
<b>D01032025</b> -Payment ID- 3363	<b>FRO00</b>	<b>FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/03/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$93.58</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$93.58	
	38-71-552	Elevator Phone		\$93.58		
				\$93.58	\$93.58	
<b>I1-876464</b> -Payment ID- 3364	<b>GET00</b>	<b>GETZ FIRE EQUIPMENT CO</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/08/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$100.60</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$100.60	
	51-42-511	Ahj Reporting		\$100.60		
				\$100.60	\$100.60	
<b>I1-876465</b> -Payment ID- 3364	<b>GET00</b>	<b>GETZ FIRE EQUIPMENT CO</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/08/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$162.10</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$162.10	
	52-93-511	Ahj Reporting & Annual Service		\$162.10		
				\$162.10	\$162.10	
<b>B0013921164</b> -Payment ID- 3365	<b>GOL00</b>	<b>GOLD STAR FS, INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/03/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$434.70</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$434.70	
	54-54-571	Francis Park Lp Gas		\$434.70		
				\$434.70	\$434.70	
<b>9380229634</b> -Payment ID- 90000570	<b>GRA01</b>	<b>GRAINGER</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/21/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$228.95</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$228.95	
	62-45-651	Fleet Office Chair		\$228.95		
				\$228.95	\$228.95	
<b>17900</b> -Payment ID- 3366	<b>GUS02</b>	<b>GUSTAFSON FORD</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/13/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$176.75</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$176.75	
	01-21-513	K9 Utility Wire And Control		\$176.75		
				\$176.75	\$176.75	
<b>6961789</b> -Payment ID- 90000571	<b>HAW04</b>	<b>HAWKINS INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/15/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$40.00</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$40.00	
	51-93-656	Nwtp Chemicals		\$40.00		
				\$40.00	\$40.00	
<b>6612</b> -Payment ID- 3367	<b>HAY00</b>	<b>HAYES, RAY JR</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/18/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$450.00</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$450.00	
	51-42-515	Pushed Spoils		\$450.00		
				\$450.00	\$450.00	





**City Of Keweenaw**  
**401 East Third Street - Keweenaw IL 61443-2365**  
**AP Invoices - Warrant List V1 (No Payroll) -**

Invoice #	Vendor #	Name	Trans Code	Trans Date	Due Date	Amount
<b>PAYMENT 2</b> -Payment ID- 3368	<b>HEN10</b>	<b>HENRY CO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/23/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$12,000.00</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
	02-61-913	Invoice Amount			\$12,000.00	
		Henry County Tourism Payment 2		\$12,000.00		
				\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	
<b>D01232025</b> -Payment ID- 3369	<b>HIN03</b>	<b>HINES, PATRICK</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/23/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$1,508.25</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
	52-43-615	Invoice Amount			\$1,508.25	
		Sewer Claim 422 Rice St		\$1,508.25		
				\$1,508.25	\$1,508.25	
<b>2.000</b> -Payment ID- 3370	<b>HUT02</b>	<b>HUTCHISON ENGINEERING, INC.</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>09/11/24</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$1,090.00</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
	02-61-549	Invoice Amount			\$1,090.00	
		Engineering		\$1,090.00		
				\$1,090.00	\$1,090.00	
<b>8.00</b> -Payment ID- 3370	<b>HUT02</b>	<b>HUTCHISON ENGINEERING, INC.</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/13/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$4,684.64</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
	24-64-549	Invoice Amount			\$4,684.64	
		Streetscape/Construction		\$4,684.64		
				\$4,684.64	\$4,684.64	
<b>D01232025</b> -Payment ID- 3371	<b>ILL57</b>	<b>ILLINOIS STATE POLICE</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/23/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$28.00</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
	01-11-929	Invoice Amount			\$28.00	
		Liquor License		\$28.00		
				\$28.00	\$28.00	
<b>D01172025</b> -Payment ID- 90000559	<b>ILL77</b>	<b>ILLINOIS FENCE &amp; OUTDOOR</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/17/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$17,000.00</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
	01-41-159.7	Invoice Amount			\$17,000.00	
		Storm Damage At Pw Property		\$17,000.00		
				\$17,000.00	\$17,000.00	
<b>20004822.00-9</b> -Payment ID- 90000027	<b>IME02</b>	<b>IMEG CORPORATION</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>07/05/24</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$3,375.00</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
	15-41-532	Invoice Amount			\$3,375.00	
		Lyle Street Reconstruction		\$3,375.00		
				\$3,375.00	\$3,375.00	
<b>10154973</b> -Payment ID- 3372	<b>INT02</b>	<b>INTERSTATE BATTERY SYSTEMS OF CENTRAL IL</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/13/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$283.90</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
	57-44-513	Invoice Amount			\$283.90	
		Sani 310D		\$283.90		
				\$283.90	\$283.90	

**City Of Keweenaw****401 East Third Street - Keweenaw IL 61443-2365****AP Invoices - Warrant List V1 (No Payroll) -**

Invoice #	Vendor #	Name	Trans Code	Trans Date	Due Date	Amount
<b>10154974</b> -Payment ID- 3372	<b>INT02</b>	<b>INTERSTATE BATTERY SYSTEMS OF CENTRAL IL</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/13/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$154.95</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
	01-21-513	Invoice Amount			\$154.95	
		Battery For Car 4		\$154.95		
				\$154.95	\$154.95	
<b>10154975</b> -Payment ID- 3372	<b>INT02</b>	<b>INTERSTATE BATTERY SYSTEMS OF CENTRAL IL</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/13/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$154.95</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
	62-45-652	Invoice Amount			\$154.95	
		Fleet Stock		\$154.95		
				\$154.95	\$154.95	
<b>D01062025</b> -Payment ID- 80000018	<b>JAC08</b>	<b>JACOB &amp; KLEIN LTD</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/06/25</b>	<b>01/24/25</b>	<b>\$122.10</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$122.10	
	44-84-549	KENTVILLE 4TH AND		\$122.10		
				\$122.10	\$122.10	
<b>D01062025-84A</b> -Payment ID- 80000018	<b>JAC08</b>	<b>JACOB &amp; KLEIN LTD</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/06/25</b>	<b>01/24/25</b>	<b>\$122.10</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$122.10	
	44-84A-549	LININGER IND PK		\$122.10		
				\$122.10	\$122.10	
<b>D01062025-84B</b> -Payment ID- 80000018	<b>JAC08</b>	<b>JACOB &amp; KLEIN LTD</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/06/25</b>	<b>01/24/25</b>	<b>\$122.10</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$122.10	
	44-84B-549	WALWORTH		\$122.10		
				\$122.10	\$122.10	
<b>D01062025-84C</b> -Payment ID- 80000022	<b>JAC08</b>	<b>JACOB &amp; KLEIN LTD</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/06/25</b>	<b>01/24/25</b>	<b>\$122.10</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$122.10	
	44-84C-549	MILL CREEK STATION		\$122.10		
				\$122.10	\$122.10	
<b>D01062025-84D</b> -Payment ID- 80000025	<b>JAC08</b>	<b>JACOB &amp; KLEIN LTD</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/15/25</b>	<b>02/08/25</b>	<b>\$122.10</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$122.10	
	44-84D-549	EAST & 11TH		\$122.10		
				\$122.10	\$122.10	
<b>D01062025-84E</b> -Payment ID- 80000018	<b>JAC08</b>	<b>JACOB &amp; KLEIN LTD</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/06/25</b>	<b>01/24/25</b>	<b>\$1,740.25</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$1,740.25	
	44-84E-549	DOWNTOWN TIF 4TH AND		\$1,740.25		
				\$1,740.25	\$1,740.25	



**City Of Keweenaw**  
**401 East Third Street - Keweenaw IL 61443-2365**  
**AP Invoices - Warrant List V1 (No Payroll) -**

Invoice #	Vendor #	Name	Trans Code	Trans Date	Due Date	Amount
<b>ST-187438</b>	<b>JOH01</b>	<b>JOHNSON HEATING &amp; A/C INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>12/23/24</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$624.26</b>
-Payment ID-3373	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$624.26	
	52-93-512	Install New Blower MotOr		\$624.26		
				\$624.26	\$624.26	
<b>ST-187540</b>	<b>JOH01</b>	<b>JOHNSON HEATING &amp; A/C INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/07/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$290.00</b>
-Payment ID-3373	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$290.00	
	01-41-511	Pw Hvac Repair		\$290.00		
				\$290.00	\$290.00	
<b>D01232025</b>	<b>JOH40</b>	<b>JOHNSON, JOE</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/23/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$60.52</b>
-Payment ID-3374	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$60.52	
	01-41-652	Mailbox Reimbursement		\$60.52		
				\$60.52	\$60.52	
<b>2025-0940</b>	<b>JUL01</b>	<b>JULIE INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/07/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$1,744.55</b>
-Payment ID-3375	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$1,744.55	
	51-42-532	Julie Fees		\$872.27		
	52-43-532	Julie Fees		\$872.28		
				\$1,744.55	\$1,744.55	
<b>6868597</b>	<b>KEW65</b>	<b>GATEHOUSE MEDIA ILLINOIS HOLDINGS INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>12/31/24</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$522.75</b>
-Payment ID-90000569	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$522.75	
	01-11-541	Planning And Zoning Ads		\$522.75		
				\$522.75	\$522.75	
<b>2451</b>	<b>LAM06</b>	<b>LAMCO OUTDOOR SERVICES</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>09/12/24</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$350.00</b>
-Payment ID-3376	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$350.00	
	01-41-581	907 N Burr Mulberry Branches		\$350.00		
				\$350.00	\$350.00	
<b>2452</b>	<b>LAM06</b>	<b>LAMCO OUTDOOR SERVICES</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>09/12/24</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$800.00</b>
-Payment ID-3376	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$800.00	
	01-41-581	138 E McClure Maple Tree		\$800.00		
				\$800.00	\$800.00	
<b>2453</b>	<b>LAM06</b>	<b>LAMCO OUTDOOR SERVICES</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>09/12/24</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$2,400.00</b>
-Payment ID-3376	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$2,400.00	
	01-41-581	507 Roosevelt Branch Removal		\$2,400.00		
				\$2,400.00	\$2,400.00	



**City Of Keweenaw**  
**401 East Third Street - Keweenaw IL 61443-2365**  
**AP Invoices - Warrant List V1 (No Payroll) -**

Invoice #	Vendor #	Name	Trans Code	Trans Date	Due Date	Amount
<b>1809</b>	<b>MAR20</b>	<b>MARTIN BROS COMPANIES INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/15/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$6,512.80</b>
<b>-Payment ID-3377</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$6,512.80	
	51-42-850	Ca6 & Brock		\$1,908.69		
	57-44-870	Ca6 & Brock		\$575.40		
	58-36-652	Ca6 & Brock		\$411.07		
	33-49-850	Ca6 & Brock		\$3,617.64		
				\$6,512.80	\$6,512.80	
<b>8544</b>	<b>MCG01</b>	<b>MCGILL PEST MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/10/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$75.00</b>
<b>-Payment ID-3378</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$75.00	
	01-22-580	Quarterly		\$75.00		
				\$75.00	\$75.00	
<b>23160440</b>	<b>MCK00</b>	<b>MCKESSON MEDICAL SURGICAL</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/14/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$828.11</b>
<b>-Payment ID-3379</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$828.11	
	01-22-612	Ems Supply		\$828.11		
				\$828.11	\$828.11	
<b>23201494</b>	<b>MCK00</b>	<b>MCKESSON MEDICAL SURGICAL</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/21/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$243.23</b>
<b>-Payment ID-3379</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$243.23	
	01-22-612	Iv Supply		\$243.23		
				\$243.23	\$243.23	
<b>151814</b>	<b>MED04</b>	<b>MED-TECH RESOURCE LLC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/13/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$274.58</b>
<b>-Payment ID-90000573</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$274.58	
	01-22-612	B/P Kits		\$274.58		
				\$274.58	\$274.58	
<b>151857</b>	<b>MED04</b>	<b>MED-TECH RESOURCE LLC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/15/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$243.88</b>
<b>-Payment ID-90000573</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$243.88	
	01-22-612	Glucometers & Strips		\$243.88		
				\$243.88	\$243.88	
<b>151871</b>	<b>MED04</b>	<b>MED-TECH RESOURCE LLC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/16/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$782.64</b>
<b>-Payment ID-90000573</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$782.64	
	01-22-612	Iv Fluid		\$782.64		
				\$782.64	\$782.64	
<b>151939</b>	<b>MED04</b>	<b>MED-TECH RESOURCE LLC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/22/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$1,608.09</b>
<b>-Payment ID-90000573</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$1,608.09	
	01-22-612	Iv Supply		\$1,608.09		
				\$1,608.09	\$1,608.09	



**City Of Keweenaw**  
**401 East Third Street - Keweenaw IL 61443-2365**  
**AP Invoices - Warrant List V1 (No Payroll) -**

Invoice #	Vendor #	Name	Trans Code	Trans Date	Due Date	Amount
<b>31053</b>	<b>MEN00</b>	<b>MENARD'S</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/07/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$6.61</b>
<b>-Payment ID-3380</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$6.61	
	58-36-652	Cemetery Supplies		\$6.61		
				\$6.61	\$6.61	
<b>31093</b>	<b>MEN00</b>	<b>MENARD'S</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/08/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$17.63</b>
<b>-Payment ID-3380</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$17.63	
	58-36-652	Cemetery Supplies		\$17.63		
				\$17.63	\$17.63	
<b>31163</b>	<b>MEN00</b>	<b>MENARD'S</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/09/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$13.96</b>
<b>-Payment ID-3380</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$13.96	
	01-22-563	Training Supplies		\$13.96		
				\$13.96	\$13.96	
<b>31202</b>	<b>MEN00</b>	<b>MENARD'S</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/10/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$50.95</b>
<b>-Payment ID-3380</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$50.95	
	52-93-619	Wwtp Supplies		\$50.95		
				\$50.95	\$50.95	
<b>31349</b>	<b>MEN00</b>	<b>MENARD'S</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/13/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$11.76</b>
<b>-Payment ID-3380</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$11.76	
	01-41-652	Clipboard		\$11.76		
				\$11.76	\$11.76	
<b>31371</b>	<b>MEN00</b>	<b>MENARD'S</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/13/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$28.94</b>
<b>-Payment ID-3380</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$28.94	
	58-36-652	Cemetery Supplies		\$28.94		
				\$28.94	\$28.94	
<b>31416</b>	<b>MEN00</b>	<b>MENARD'S</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/14/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$86.14</b>
<b>-Payment ID-3380</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$86.14	
	58-36-652	Cemetery Supplies		\$86.14		
				\$86.14	\$86.14	
<b>31488</b>	<b>MEN00</b>	<b>MENARD'S</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/15/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$60.92</b>
<b>-Payment ID-3380</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$60.92	
	01-22-512	Station 2 Floors		\$60.92		
				\$60.92	\$60.92	
<b>31545</b>	<b>MEN00</b>	<b>MENARD'S</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/16/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$42.02</b>
<b>-Payment ID-3380</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$42.02	
	58-36-652	Cemetery Supplies		\$42.02		
				\$42.02	\$42.02	

**City Of Keweenaw****401 East Third Street - Keweenaw IL 61443-2365****AP Invoices - Warrant List V1 (No Payroll) -**

Invoice #	Vendor #	Name	Trans Code	Trans Date	Due Date	Amount
<b>31559</b>	<b>MEN00</b>	<b>MENARD'S</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/16/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$24.68</b>
-Payment ID-3380	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$24.68	
	58-36-652	Cemetery Supplies		\$24.68		
				\$24.68	\$24.68	
<b>31834</b>	<b>MEN00</b>	<b>MENARD'S</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/21/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$35.88</b>
-Payment ID-3380	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$35.88	
	01-41-652	Tie Bar		\$35.88		
				\$35.88	\$35.88	
<b>31838</b>	<b>MEN00</b>	<b>MENARD'S</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/21/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$19.98</b>
-Payment ID-3380	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$19.98	
	51-42-652	Infrared Gun		\$19.98		
				\$19.98	\$19.98	
<b>31842</b>	<b>MEN00</b>	<b>MENARD'S</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/21/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$166.77</b>
-Payment ID-3380	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$166.77	
	52-93-619	Wwtp Supplies		\$166.77		
				\$166.77	\$166.77	
<b>31918</b>	<b>MEN00</b>	<b>MENARD'S</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/22/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$189.00</b>
-Payment ID-3380	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$189.00	
	62-45-830	Fleet Tools		\$189.00		
				\$189.00	\$189.00	
<b>4039447</b>	<b>MOO09</b>	<b>MOORE TIRES KEWANEE</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/10/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$126.00</b>
-Payment ID-3381	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$126.00	
	51-42-513	Wd28		\$126.00		
				\$126.00	\$126.00	
<b>D01142025</b>	<b>MSI00</b>	<b>MECHANICAL SERVICE INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/14/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$504.41</b>
-Payment ID-90000572	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$504.41	
	01-22-513	Ladder I		\$504.41		
				\$504.41	\$504.41	
<b>D01152025</b>	<b>MSI00</b>	<b>MECHANICAL SERVICE INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/15/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$22,725.71</b>
-Payment ID-90000572	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$22,725.71	
	01-22-159.7	Final Project Payment		\$22,725.71		
				\$22,725.71	\$22,725.71	
<b>PAY APP 2</b>	<b>MSI00</b>	<b>MECHANICAL SERVICE INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/14/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$6,547.50</b>
-Payment ID-90000572	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$6,547.50	
	01-41-159.7	Storm Damage		\$6,547.50		
				\$6,547.50	\$6,547.50	

**City Of Keweenaw****401 East Third Street - Keweenaw IL 61443-2365****AP Invoices - Warrant List V1 (No Payroll) -**

Invoice #	Vendor #	Name	Trans Code	Trans Date	Due Date	Amount
<b>PAY APP 3</b>	<b>MSI00</b>	<b>MECHANICAL SERVICE INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/14/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$5,900.00</b>
<b>-Payment ID- 90000572</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$5,900.00	
	01-41-159.7	Storm Damage		\$5,900.00		
				\$5,900.00	\$5,900.00	
<b>075713</b>	<b>NAP00</b>	<b>NAPA KEWANEE</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/09/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$361.15</b>
<b>-Payment ID- 3382</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$361.15	
	01-21-513	Car 7 Battery And Warranty		\$361.15		
				\$361.15	\$361.15	
<b>75725</b>	<b>NAP00</b>	<b>NAPA KEWANEE</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/09/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$138.60</b>
<b>-Payment ID- 3382</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$138.60	
	57-44-513	Sani 310D		\$138.60		
				\$138.60	\$138.60	
<b>75737</b>	<b>NAP00</b>	<b>NAPA KEWANEE</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/10/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$36.32</b>
<b>-Payment ID- 3382</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$36.32	
	62-45-513	Fleet 28		\$36.32		
				\$36.32	\$36.32	
<b>75753</b>	<b>NAP00</b>	<b>NAPA KEWANEE</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/10/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$101.94</b>
<b>-Payment ID- 3382</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$101.94	
	51-42-513	Water Backhoe		\$101.94		
				\$101.94	\$101.94	
<b>76136</b>	<b>NAP00</b>	<b>NAPA KEWANEE</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/22/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$87.45</b>
<b>-Payment ID- 3382</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$87.45	
	57-44-513	Sani 42		\$87.45		
				\$87.45	\$87.45	
<b>1169951+2</b>	<b>OFF00</b>	<b>OFFICE SPECIALISTS INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>12/30/24</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$186.70</b>
<b>-Payment ID- 90000574</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$186.70	
	52-93-652	Wwtp Supplies		\$186.70		
				\$186.70	\$186.70	
<b>1169951-0</b>	<b>OFF00</b>	<b>OFFICE SPECIALISTS INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>12/23/24</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$147.23</b>
<b>-Payment ID- 90000574</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$147.23	
	52-93-652	Wwtp Supplies		\$147.23		
				\$147.23	\$147.23	
<b>1169951-4</b>	<b>OFF00</b>	<b>OFFICE SPECIALISTS INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>12/24/24</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$61.56</b>
<b>-Payment ID- 90000574</b>	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$61.56	
	52-93-652	Wwtp Supplies		\$61.56		
				\$61.56	\$61.56	



**City Of Keweenaw**  
**401 East Third Street - Keweenaw IL 61443-2365**  
**AP Invoices - Warrant List V1 (No Payroll) -**

Invoice #	Vendor #	Name	Trans Code	Trans Date	Due Date	Amount
<b>97626</b> -Payment ID- 90000575	<b>OMN01</b>	<b>OMNISITE</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/01/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$290.00</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$290.00	
	52-93-511	Lake St Pump 1 Year 24 Hr Reporting		\$290.00		
				\$290.00	\$290.00	
<b>2025-01-13-09</b> -Payment ID- 3383	<b>OSF01</b>	<b>OSF HEALTHCARE SAINT LUKE MEDICAL CENTER PHARMACY</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/13/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$22.91</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$22.91	
	01-22-612	Medication		\$22.91		
				\$22.91	\$22.91	
<b>2025-01-16-09</b> -Payment ID- 3383	<b>OSF01</b>	<b>OSF HEALTHCARE SAINT LUKE MEDICAL CENTER PHARMACY</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/16/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$38.67</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$38.67	
	01-22-612	Medication		\$38.67		
				\$38.67	\$38.67	
<b>24-1838</b> -Payment ID- 3384	<b>PAN00</b>	<b>PANTHER UNIFORMS INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>02/01/24</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$76.00</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$76.00	
	01-21-471	Chief Dress Coat Alterations (Kij Allowance)		\$76.00		
				\$76.00	\$76.00	
<b>24-2939</b> -Payment ID- 3384	<b>PAN00</b>	<b>PANTHER UNIFORMS INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>01/17/25</b>	<b>\$663.38</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$663.38	
	01-21-471	Sovanski New Hire Uniforms		\$663.38		
				\$663.38	\$663.38	
<b>24-2952</b> -Payment ID- 3384	<b>PAN00</b>	<b>PANTHER UNIFORMS INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>08/13/24</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$199.27</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$199.27	
	01-21-471	Declercq New Hire Uniforms		\$199.27		
				\$199.27	\$199.27	
<b>24-3109</b> -Payment ID- 3384	<b>PAN00</b>	<b>PANTHER UNIFORMS INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>09/20/24</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$19.95</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$19.95	
	01-21-471	Sovanski New Hire Nameplate		\$19.95		
				\$19.95	\$19.95	
<b>24-3462</b> -Payment ID- 3384	<b>PAN00</b>	<b>PANTHER UNIFORMS INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>11/20/24</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$46.00</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$46.00	
	01-21-471	Commendation Bars		\$46.00		
				\$46.00	\$46.00	



**City Of Keweenaw****401 East Third Street - Keweenaw IL 61443-2365****AP Invoices - Warrant List V1 (No Payroll) -**

Invoice #	Vendor #	Name	Trans Code	Trans Date	Due Date	Amount
<b>24-3522</b>	<b>PAN00</b>	<b>PANTHER UNIFORMS INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>12/04/24</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$936.87</b>
-Payment ID-3384	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$936.87	
	01-21-471	Franklin New Hire Uniforms And Equipment		\$936.87		
				\$936.87	\$936.87	
<b>24-3523</b>	<b>PAN00</b>	<b>PANTHER UNIFORMS INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>12/04/24</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$366.25</b>
-Payment ID-3384	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$366.25	
	01-21-471	Sauer New Hire Uniform Shirts And Misc Uniform Items		\$366.25		
				\$366.25	\$366.25	
<b>24-3625</b>	<b>PAN00</b>	<b>PANTHER UNIFORMS INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>12/19/24</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$130.44</b>
-Payment ID-3384	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$130.44	
	01-21-471	Franklin/Sauer New Hire Uniform Ss Shirts		\$130.44		
				\$130.44	\$130.44	
<b>25440</b>	<b>PAN00</b>	<b>PANTHER UNIFORMS INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/10/22</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$80.89</b>
-Payment ID-3384	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$80.89	
	01-21-471	Welgat Uniform And Equipment (Fy23)		\$80.89		
				\$80.89	\$80.89	
<b>D01172025</b>	<b>PET01</b>	<b>PETTY CASH FUND</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/17/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$50.00</b>
-Payment ID-3385	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$50.00	
	01-11-929	Eoy Party		\$50.00		
				\$50.00	\$50.00	
<b>D12302024</b>	<b>PLA03</b>	<b>THE PLAYERS EDGE USA</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>12/30/24</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$25,000.00</b>
-Payment ID-1000002	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$25,000.00	
	44-84E-919	Downtown Tif		\$25,000.00		
				\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	
<b>D1/15/25</b>	<b>POL01</b>	<b>POLICE PETTY CASH</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/15/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$11.37</b>
-Payment ID-3386	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$11.37	
	01-21-929	Downtown Eatery Kiwanis Meeting		\$11.37		
				\$11.37	\$11.37	
<b>912410</b>	<b>POW02</b>	<b>FERGUSON ENTERPRISES #1657</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>12/17/24</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$15,862.14</b>
-Payment ID-90000568	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$15,862.14	
	51-93-512	Vit Pump Repairs		\$15,862.14		
				\$15,862.14	\$15,862.14	



**City Of Keweenaw**  
**401 East Third Street - Keweenaw IL 61443-2365**  
**AP Invoices - Warrant List V1 (No Payroll) -**

Invoice #	Vendor #	Name	Trans Code	Trans Date	Due Date	Amount
<b>D01092025</b> -Payment ID- 270	<b>PRO16</b>	<b>PROFESSIONAL BILLING SERVICES OF IL INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/09/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$4,077.36</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$4,077.36	
	01-22-579	December Commission		\$4,077.36		
				\$4,077.36	\$4,077.36	
<b>D01232025</b> -Payment ID- 3394	<b>SAG00</b>	<b>WILL AND SUE SAGMOEN</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/23/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$12,125.00</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$12,125.00	
	02-61-930.1	Facade Improvement		\$12,125.00		
				\$12,125.00	\$12,125.00	
<b>126608</b> -Payment ID- 3387	<b>SCB00</b>	<b>SCBAS INC</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>12/12/24</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$365.02</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$365.02	
	01-22-512	Annual Maintenance		\$365.02		
				\$365.02	\$365.02	
<b>12623</b> -Payment ID- 3388	<b>SIV00</b>	<b>SIVCO WELDING COMPANY</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/14/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$2,876.42</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$2,876.42	
	57-44-513	Sanitation Backhoe Repairs		\$2,876.42		
				\$2,876.42	\$2,876.42	
<b>142820</b> -Payment ID- 3389	<b>SNI01</b>	<b>SNI SOLUTIONS</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/22/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$21,757.25</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$21,757.25	
	01-41-616	Geo Salt		\$21,757.25		
				\$21,757.25	\$21,757.25	
<b>D01152025</b> -Payment ID- 80000130	<b>STA20</b>	<b>STATE BANK OF TOULON</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/05/25</b>	<b>01/15/25</b>	<b>\$36.09</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$36.09	
	01-11-929	Harland Deposit Slips		\$36.09		
				\$36.09	\$36.09	
<b>D01162024-680</b> -Payment ID- 80000022	<b>STA20</b>	<b>STATE BANK OF TOULON</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>12/15/24</b>	<b>01/16/25</b>	<b>\$9,519.59</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$9,519.59	
	44-84D-710	PRINC TOC TIF		\$8,948.59		
	44-84D-720	INTEREST TOC TIF		\$571.00		
				\$9,519.59	\$9,519.59	
<b>D01162024-680</b> -Payment ID- 80000022	<b>STA20</b>	<b>STATE BANK OF TOULON</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>12/16/24</b>	<b>01/16/25</b>	<b>\$1,721.76</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$1,721.76	
	44-84D-720	INTEREST TOC TIF		\$99.84		
	44-84D-710	PRINC TOC TIF TX		\$1,621.92		
				\$1,721.76	\$1,721.76	



**City Of Keweenaw**  
**401 East Third Street - Keweenaw IL 61443-2365**  
**AP Invoices - Warrant List V1 (No Payroll) -**

Invoice #	Vendor #	Name	Trans Code	Trans Date	Due Date	Amount
<b>D01232025</b> -Payment ID- 80000307	<b>STA20</b>	<b>STATE BANK OF TOULON</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>12/23/24</b>	<b>01/23/25</b>	<b>\$1,895.35</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$1,895.35	
	58-36-710	Loan 74714 Principal		\$1,616.97		
	58-36-720	Loan 74714 Interest		\$278.38		
				\$1,895.35	\$1,895.35	
<b>92891</b> -Payment ID- 3390	<b>SUL00</b>	<b>SULLIVAN DOOR COMPANY</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/08/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$210.00</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$210.00	
	01-41-511	Pw Building Door Repair		\$210.00		
				\$210.00	\$210.00	
<b>70982</b> -Payment ID- 3391	<b>TAN00</b>	<b>TANK'S AUTO BODY</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/07/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$3,031.25</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$3,031.25	
	14-11-929	Car 7 Body Work From Arson Chase-Pma Reimbursed		\$3,031.25		
				\$3,031.25	\$3,031.25	
<b>e64751fb</b> -Payment ID- 3391	<b>TAN00</b>	<b>TANK'S AUTO BODY</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/17/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$2,546.05</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$2,546.05	
	01-21-513	K9 Charger -Damage Repair From Tornados		\$2,546.05		
				\$2,546.05	\$2,546.05	
<b>e7f9a18</b> -Payment ID- 3391	<b>TAN00</b>	<b>TANK'S AUTO BODY</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/17/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$3,279.92</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$3,279.92	
	01-21-513	K9 Charger-Repairs From Arson Incident		\$3,279.92		
				\$3,279.92	\$3,279.92	
<b>6102696002</b> -Payment ID- 3392	<b>VER06</b>	<b>VERIZON WIRELESS</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/03/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$223.02</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$223.02	
	01-22-552	Monthly		\$223.02		
				\$223.02	\$223.02	
<b>2025-026</b> -Payment ID- 3393	<b>VIL00</b>	<b>VILLAGE OF ROMEOVILLE FIRE ACADEMY</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/23/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$4,100.00</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$4,100.00	
	01-22-563	Officer Training		\$4,100.00		
				\$4,100.00	\$4,100.00	
<b>20754</b> -Payment ID- 90000563	<b>BandB00</b>	<b>B &amp; B PRINTING</b>	<b>BI</b>	<b>01/10/25</b>	<b>01/27/25</b>	<b>\$143.61</b>
	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$143.61	
	01-21-652	Citation Stickers For Law Update		\$143.61		
				\$143.61	\$143.61	



**City Of Kewanee**  
401 East Third Street - Kewanee IL 61443-2365  
AP Invoices - Warrant List V1 (No Payroll) -

Invoice #	Vendor #	Name	Trans Code	Trans Date	Due Date	Amount
29728	BandB00	B & B PRINTING	BI	01/08/25	01/27/25	\$41.63
-Payment ID- 90000563	G/L Account	G/L Description		Debit	Credit	
		Invoice Amount			\$41.63	
	01-41-513	Backhoe Samples		\$18.63		
	52-93-551	Wwtp Shipping		\$23.00		
				\$41.63	\$41.63	
					<b>Total</b>	<b>\$413,260.76</b>



**City Of Kewanee**  
**401 East Third Street - Kewanee IL 61443-2365**  
**AP Invoices - Warrant List V1 (No Payroll) -**

Cash Requirement Totals		Account	Amount	Fund	Amount
Total Invoices:	120	01-11-512 MAINT EQUIPMENT	\$649.30	01	\$128,232.50
Total Transactions:	135	01-11-537 COMPUTER SERVICES	\$590.28	02	\$35,558.75
Total Vendors:	65	01-11-541 SERVICES TO BOARDS & COMMISSIONS	\$522.75	14	\$3,031.25
Total Amount:	\$413,260.76	01-11-571 UTILITIES	\$19,020.22	15	\$3,375.00
		01-11-929 MISC. EXP./REFUNDS	\$1,362.09	24	\$4,684.64
		01-21-471 UNIFORMS	\$2,519.05	33	\$29,573.14
		01-21-512 MAINT. SERVICE EQUIPMENT	\$304.88	38	\$93.58
		01-21-513 MAINT. SERVICE VEHICLE	\$6,518.82	44	\$111,066.05
		01-21-537 COMPUTER SERVICES	\$1,489.18	51	\$75,265.49
		01-21-652 OPERATING SUPPLIES	\$143.61	52	\$6,252.34
		01-21-929 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	\$11.37	54	\$434.70
		01-22-159.7 PRE-PAID RECOVERY	\$22,725.71	57	\$11,830.09
		01-22-512 MAINT-SERVICE EQUIPMENT	\$425.94	58	\$3,016.37
		01-22-513 MAINT. SERVICE-VEHICLE	\$504.41	62	\$846.86
		01-22-537 COMPUTER SERVICES	\$404.79		\$413,260.76
		01-22-552 TELEPHONE	\$223.02		
		01-22-563 TRAINING	\$4,113.96		
		01-22-579 BILLING CHARGES	\$4,077.36		
		01-22-580 PEST CONTROL	\$75.00		
		01-22-612 MAINT SUPPLY-EQUIP EMS	\$4,042.11		
		01-41-159.7 PRE-PAID RECOVERY	\$29,447.50		
		01-41-511 MAINT. SERVICE-BLDG./LEASE	\$500.00		
		01-41-513 MAINT-SERVICE-VEHICLE	\$69.14		
		01-41-537 COMPUTER SERVICE	\$530.44		
		01-41-537.4 COMPUTER SERVICES (ENGINEER)	\$94.51		
		01-41-581 TREE REMOVAL	\$3,550.00		
		01-41-616 MAINT. SUPPLIES-SNOW REMOVAL	\$21,757.25		
		01-41-652 OPERATING SUPPLIES	\$125.15		
		01-41-929 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	\$1,924.03		
		01-52-571 UTILITIES	\$69.29		
		01-65-537 COMPUTER SERVICE	\$316.34		
		01-65-549 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$125.00		
		02-61-537 COMPUTER SERVICES	\$253.75		
		02-61-549 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$2,680.00		
		02-61-913 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	\$12,000.00		
		02-61-930.1 FACADE IMPROVEMENT	\$20,625.00		
		14-11-929 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	\$3,031.25		
		15-41-532 ENGINEERING SERVICE	\$3,375.00		
		24-64-549 OTHER PROF SERVICES	\$4,684.64		
		33-49-720 INTREST PAYMENT	\$25,955.50		
		33-49-850 UTILITY SYSTEM	\$3,617.64		
		38-71-552 MUNICIPAL PHONE	\$93.58		
		44-84-549 OTHER PROF SERVICES/KENTVILLE RD	\$610.50		
		44-84A-549 OTHER PROF SERVICES/LININGER PRK	\$610.50		
		44-84B-549 OTHER PROF SERVICES/WALWORTH TIF	\$610.50		
		44-84C-549 OTHER PROF SERVICE/MILL CRK TIF	\$610.50		

**City Of Kewanee****401 East Third Street - Kewanee IL 61443-2365****AP Invoices - Warrant List V1 (No Payroll) -**

Account	Amount
44-84D-549 OTHER PROF SERVICE/11TH & EAST	\$610.50
44-84D-710 PRINCIPAL/11TH & EAST ST. TIF	\$10,570.51
44-84D-720 INTEREST EXP./11TH & EAST TIF	\$670.84
44-84E-549 OTHER PROF SERVICES/DOWNTOWN 201	\$9,098.20
44-84E-919 REDEVELOPMENT PROJECTS	\$87,674.00
51-42-511 MAINTENANCE SERVICE BLDG	\$100.60
51-42-513 MAINT SERVICE-VEHICLE	\$227.94
51-42-515 MAINT. SERVICE-UTILITY SYSTEM	\$450.00
51-42-532 ENGINEERING SERVICE	\$872.27
51-42-537 COMPUTER SERVICE/FEES	\$20,127.11
51-42-537.4 COMPUTER SERVICES	\$252.30
51-42-652 OPERATING SUPPLIES	\$19.98
51-42-850 UTILITY SYSTEM	\$29,198.19
51-93-512 MAINT. SERVICE EQUIP.	\$15,862.14
51-93-532 ENGINEERING SERVICES	\$7,906.16
51-93-552 TELEPHONE	\$119.85
51-93-571 UTILITIES	\$88.95
51-93-656 CHEMICALS	\$40.00
52-43-532 ENGINEERING SERVICES	\$872.28
52-43-537 COMPUTER SERVICES	\$697.12
52-43-537.4 COMPUTER SERVICES	\$94.51
52-43-615 MAINT. SUPPLIES-UTILITY SYSTEM	\$1,508.25
52-93-511 MAINT SERVICE - BLDG	\$452.10
52-93-512 MAINT SERVICE EQUIP	\$1,072.91
52-93-551 POSTAGE	\$23.00
52-93-619 MAINT SUPPLIES WWTP	\$437.71
52-93-652 OPERATING SUPPLIES	\$780.03
52-93-656 CHEMICALS	\$314.43
54-54-571 UTILITIES	\$434.70
57-44-513 MAINT-SERVICE-VEHICLE	\$3,386.37
57-44-537 COMPUTER SERVICES	\$602.37
57-44-573 GARBAGE DISPOSAL	\$7,210.97
57-44-652 OPERATING SUPPLIES	\$54.98
57-44-870 OTHER IMPROVEMENTS	\$575.40
58-36-537 COMPUTER SERVICES	\$197.61
58-36-571 UTILITIES	\$115.00
58-36-652 OPERATING SUPPLIES	\$808.41
58-36-710 PRINCIPAL PAYMENT	\$1,616.97
58-36-720 INTEREST PAYMENT	\$278.38
62-45-471 UNIFORM ALLOWANCE	\$113.14
62-45-513 MAINT-SERVICE-VEHICLE	\$36.32
62-45-651 OFFICE SUPPLIES	\$228.95
62-45-652 OPERATING SUPPLIES	\$154.95
62-45-830 EQUIPMENT	\$313.50
	<u>\$413,260.76</u>

Paying Account	Payment Method	Count	Amount	Vendor	Amount
01-00-115.0	Check	42	\$131,667.19	ACC04	\$7,104.52
44-00-114.5	Check	2	\$87,674.00	AME29	\$19,204.51
01-00-114.3	Check	1	\$4,077.36	CER04	\$1,248.00
				COL14	\$175.00
				DAV10	\$1,924.03



# City Of Keweenaw

401 East Third Street - Keweenaw IL 61443-2365

AP Invoices - Warrant List V1 (No Payroll) -

Paying Account	Payment Method	Count	Amount	Vendor	Amount
51-00-114.01	Web/Telephone	1	\$119.85	FAR00	\$918.33
01-00-115.0	Web/Telephone	2	\$1,984.30	GUS02	\$176.75
44-00-114	Web/Telephone	2	\$610.50	ILL57	\$28.00
44-00-114.1	Web/Telephone	2	\$610.50	ILL77	\$17,000.00
44-00-114.2	Web/Telephone	2	\$610.50	INT02	\$593.80
44-00-114.3	Web/Telephone	2	\$610.50	JOH01	\$914.26
44-00-114.4	Web/Telephone	3	\$11,851.85	JOH40	\$60.52
44-00-114.5	Web/Telephone	2	\$9,098.20	KEW65	\$522.75
01-00-114.00	Web/Telephone	1	\$36.09	LAM06	\$3,550.00
01-00-115.0	Nacha	16	\$160,934.92	MCG01	\$75.00
15-00-114	Nacha	1	\$3,375.00	MCK00	\$1,071.34
			<b>\$413,260.76</b>	MED04	\$2,909.19
				MEN00	\$755.24
				MSI00	\$35,677.62
				NAP00	\$725.46
				OSF01	\$61.58
				PAN00	\$2,519.05
				PET01	\$50.00
				POL01	\$11.37
				PRO16	\$4,077.36
				SCB00	\$365.02
				SNI01	\$21,757.25
				STA20	\$13,172.79
				SUL00	\$210.00
				TAN00	\$8,857.22
				VER06	\$223.02
				VIL00	\$4,100.00
				BandB00	\$185.24
				BRU03	\$1,540.00
				CER05	\$71,174.00
				HEN10	\$12,000.00
				HUT02	\$5,774.64
				SAG00	\$12,125.00
				IME02	\$3,375.00
				ADV04	\$53,245.00
				MAR20	\$6,512.80
				FRO00	\$93.58
				ECO02	\$9,799.95
				JAC08	\$2,350.75
				PLA03	\$25,000.00
				COM10	\$208.80
				COR07	\$19,499.97
				CRA03	\$7,906.16
				GET00	\$262.70
				HAW04	\$40.00
				HAY00	\$450.00
				JUL01	\$1,744.55
				MOO09	\$126.00
				POW02	\$15,862.14
				BEA07	\$448.65
				BLU10	\$314.43
				HIN03	\$1,508.25
				OFF00	\$395.49



**City Of Kewanee**  
**401 East Third Street - Kewanee IL 61443-2365**  
**AP Invoices - Warrant List V1 (No Payroll) -**

Vendor	Amount
OMN01	\$290.00
GOL00	\$434.70
ECO04	\$7,210.97
SIV00	\$2,876.42
AUT07	\$124.50
CIN00	\$113.14
GRA01	\$228.95
	<u>\$413,260.76</u>

Vendor	C/Y 2025 Invoices	C/Y 2025 Payments	F/Y 2025 Invoices	F/Y 2025 Payments
ACC04	(6) 9188.00	(1) 5629.02	(65) 99101.19	(18) 99487.98
ADV04	(1) 53245.00	(1) 529114.83	(5) 1167796.17	(5) 1167796.17
AME01	(1) 853.12	(2) 1706.24	(19) 18194.48	(19) 18194.48
AME29	(2) 19655.54	(1) 9887.28	(20) 97318.21	(17) 97743.29
AUT07	(1) 124.50	(0) 0.00	(1) 124.50	(1) 124.50
BandB00	(2) 185.24	(1) 539.08	(28) 4382.28	(14) 4402.66
BEA07	(1) 448.65	(1) 3597.85	(32) 112855.92	(13) 114992.64
BLI00	(1) 601.99	(2) 1200.37	(19) 10658.89	(19) 10658.89
BLU10	(0) 0.00	(1) 845.47	(3) 2086.56	(3) 2086.56
BRU03	(1) 1540.00	(1) 2530.00	(4) 11000.00	(4) 11000.00
CER04	(1) 1248.00	(2) 1295.63	(6) 1747.50	(5) 1747.50
CER05	(2) 71174.00	(0) 0.00	(2) 71174.00	(2) 71174.00
CIN00	(3) 169.71	(1) 282.85	(37) 2060.73	(17) 2282.01
CIT04	(1) 10062.27	(2) 19905.31	(20) 182661.76	(20) 182661.76
CIT33	(1) 1739.51	(2) 3479.02	(20) 26419.20	(20) 26419.20
COL14	(8) 350.00	(1) 1000.00	(161) 7550.00	(17) 7800.00
COM10	(1) 88.95	(1) 119.85	(18) 1846.95	(13) 2061.70
COR07	(1) 19499.97	(1) 28635.22	(64) 224552.86	(12) 249692.84
CRA03	(0) 0.00	(0) 0.00	(17) 84181.98	(11) 102577.45
DAV10	(3) 1924.03	(0) 0.00	(7) 13613.11	(5) 13613.11
ECO02	(6) 9799.95	(6) 9799.95	(18) 25674.75	(24) 32146.55
ECO04	(1) 7210.97	(1) 105925.54	(25) 634842.99	(15) 652324.09
EFTPS	(2) 40382.03	(4) 82571.93	(62) 778183.82	(64) 780857.12
FAR00	(0) 0.00	(0) 0.00	(9) 8979.73	(10) 10245.16
FRO00	(1) 93.58	(1) 234.71	(17) 2664.62	(17) 2937.56
GET00	(2) 262.70	(0) 0.00	(6) 1556.55	(3) 1556.55
GOL00	(1) 434.70	(0) 0.00	(4) 1970.96	(4) 1970.96
GRA01	(1) 228.95	(1) 383.22	(13) 6785.03	(11) 7261.23
GUS02	(1) 176.75	(1) 255.89	(9) 34019.72	(7) 34155.41
HAW04	(1) 40.00	(1) 8007.72	(17) 57750.98	(14) 57750.98
HAY00	(2) 937.50	(1) 1612.50	(29) 15787.50	(16) 16612.50



**City Of Keweenaw****401 East Third Street - Keweenaw IL 61443-2365****AP Invoices - Warrant List V1 (No Payroll) -**

Vendor	C/Y 2025 Invoices	C/Y 2025 Payments	F/Y 2025 Invoices	F/Y 2025 Payments
HEN10	(1) 12000.00	(0) 0.00	(2) 18254.50	(2) 18254.50
HIN03	(1) 1508.25	(0) 0.00	(1) 1508.25	(1) 1508.25
HUT02	(1) 4684.64	(1) 1210.00	(19) 113184.15	(15) 131354.15
IDOR	(1) 10215.78	(2) 20832.23	(30) 194338.39	(31) 195120.09
ILL22	(1) 388.10	(2) 812.46	(9) 3208.54	(9) 3208.54
ILL57	(1) 28.00	(1) 28.25	(4) 112.50	(4) 112.50
ILL77	(1) 17000.00	(1) 17000.00	(3) 42400.00	(3) 42400.00
IME02	(0) 0.00	(1) 109154.00	(7) 144094.00	(3) 144094.00
IMRF	(2) 20366.17	(4) 40147.10	(39) 374782.36	(39) 374782.36
INT02	(4) 417.80	(1) 107.90	(17) 2541.65	(10) 2541.65
JAC08	(6) 2350.75	(6) 2350.75	(18) 6319.45	(24) 7937.40
JOH01	(1) 290.00	(1) 99.00	(9) 2824.65	(8) 2824.65
JOH40	(1) 60.52	(0) 0.00	(1) 60.52	(1) 60.52
JUL01	(1) 1744.55	(0) 0.00	(1) 1744.55	(1) 1744.55
KEW02	(1) 6203.66	(2) 12403.60	(23) 971225.99	(23) 971225.99
KEW06	(1) 5141.45	(2) 10994.74	(22) 1031482.97	(22) 1031482.97
KEW07	(1) 720.00	(2) 1440.00	(19) 13640.00	(19) 13640.00
KEW65	(0) 0.00	(0) 0.00	(9) 3821.20	(9) 4624.30
LAM06	(0) 0.00	(0) 0.00	(13) 30150.00	(8) 32550.00
LLO00	(1) 271.04	(2) 542.08	(8) 2168.32	(8) 2168.32
LPL00	(1) 200.00	(2) 400.00	(19) 3800.00	(19) 3800.00
MAR20	(1) 6512.80	(0) 0.00	(31) 162312.05	(15) 163732.05
MCG01	(1) 75.00	(0) 0.00	(3) 225.00	(3) 300.00
MCK00	(2) 1071.34	(1) 401.56	(34) 9020.73	(16) 9347.90
MED04	(4) 2909.19	(1) 1757.83	(34) 26016.49	(15) 27598.17
MEN00	(15) 874.24	(1) 2910.63	(219) 14792.51	(18) 16330.79
MOO09	(1) 126.00	(1) 31.50	(18) 3631.22	(12) 3584.82
MSI00	(4) 35677.62	(1) 695.96	(7) 200619.93	(4) 200619.93
NAC00	(1) 5459.09	(2) 10729.26	(19) 94488.88	(19) 94488.88
NAP00	(8) 874.36	(1) 973.57	(122) 8724.40	(17) 9598.83
OFF00	(0) 0.00	(1) 1434.12	(56) 11345.16	(17) 11398.88
OMN01	(1) 290.00	(0) 0.00	(1) 290.00	(1) 290.00
OSF01	(2) 61.58	(1) 40.41	(6) 346.72	(5) 346.72
PAN00	(1) 663.38	(0) 0.00	(8) 2910.81	(2) 3067.70
PET01	(1) 50.00	(0) 0.00	(1) 50.00	(1) 50.00
PLA03	(0) 0.00	(0) 0.00	(1) 25000.00	(1) 25000.00
POL01	(2) 39.80	(1) 57.95	(41) 1639.57	(15) 1652.31



**City Of Kewanee**  
**401 East Third Street - Kewanee IL 61443-2365**  
**AP Invoices - Warrant List V1 (No Payroll) -**

Vendor	C/Y 2025 Invoices	C/Y 2025 Payments	F/Y 2025 Invoices	F/Y 2025 Payments
POW02	(0) 0.00	(0) 0.00	(1) 15862.14	(1) 15862.14
PRO16	(1) 4077.36	(2) 8887.44	(9) 37693.65	(9) 37693.65
SAG00	(1) 12125.00	(0) 0.00	(1) 12125.00	(1) 12125.00
SCB00	(0) 0.00	(1) 145.21	(2) 510.23	(2) 510.23
SIV00	(1) 2876.42	(1) 538.65	(8) 6543.85	(6) 6543.85
SNI01	(1) 21757.25	(0) 0.00	(2) 36264.50	(3) 50779.00
STA09	(1) 2213.55	(1) 2213.55	(19) 38761.23	(19) 38761.23
STA20	(25) 5366.37	(6) 14505.36	(70) 51732.80	(41) 51732.80
SUL00	(1) 210.00	(0) 0.00	(16) 5921.51	(11) 8026.51
TAN00	(3) 8857.22	(0) 0.00	(3) 8857.22	(1) 8857.22
UNI05	(1) 123.00	(2) 246.00	(19) 2358.00	(19) 2358.00
VER06	(1) 223.02	(1) 72.02	(17) 2582.86	(14) 2654.88
VIL00	(1) 4100.00	(0) 0.00	(1) 4100.00	(1) 4100.00



# POTABLE WATER SYSTEM PROJECT PLANNING

JANUARY 27, 2025



# WHY DEVELOP A PROJECT PLAN?

## Wastewater/Stormwater and Drinking Water Loans



### SRF LOAN INTEREST RATES

-- July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025 --

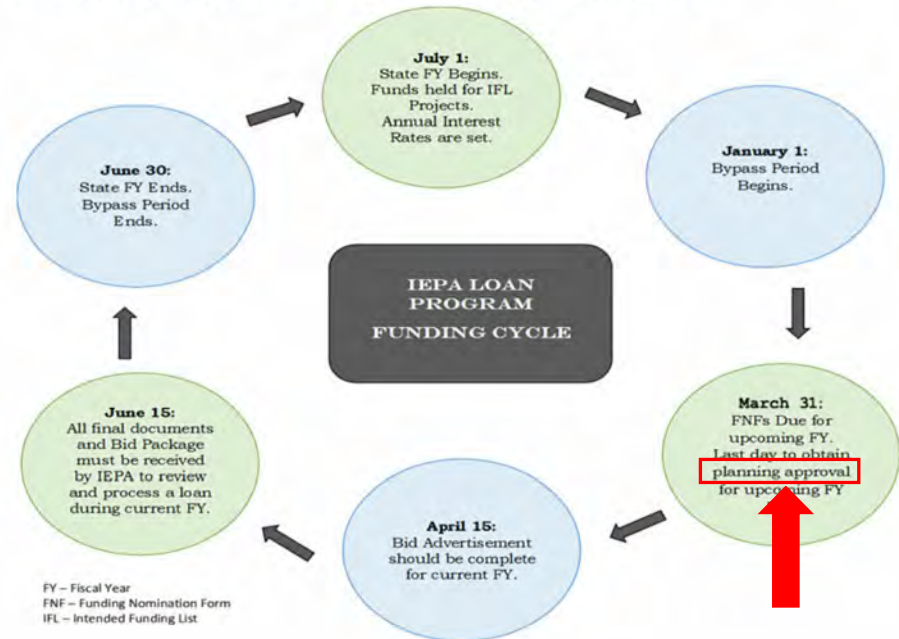
Base Rate: 1.87%

Small Community Rate: 1.40% \*

Hardship Rate: 1.00% \*

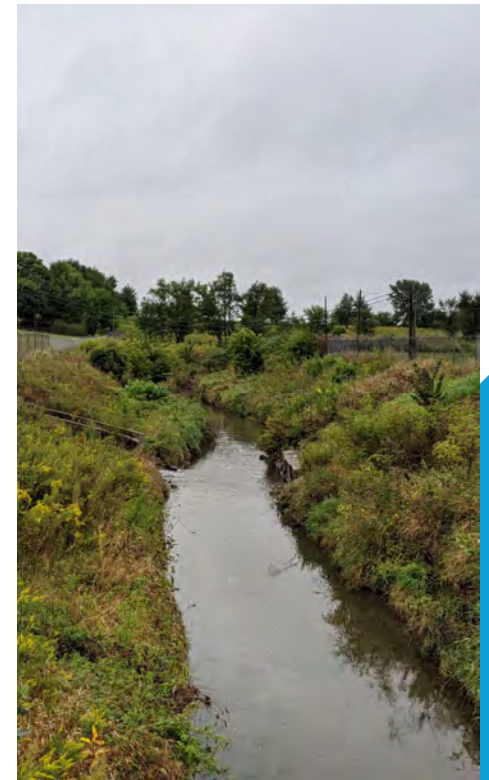
\* Only certain projects qualify for the Small Community and the Hardship Rate. Reference the loan rules for each program for additional details.

## Funding Cycle & Availability of Funds



# Chloride Water Quality Compliance History

- **April 2015** – 500 mg/l effluent limit for chlorides first appeared in the City's wastewater treatment plant's NPDES permit.
- **April 2017** – NPDES Special Condition 18 – Report outlining efforts to obtain compliance with water quality standard.
  - Improvements to the existing well #4 to lower chloride concentrations
  - Reduction in water loss
  - Reduction in chlorides contributed by typical human activity (water softeners)
- **March 2019** – Violation Notice (Chloride Water Quality Standard's Exceeded)
- **2019** – Compliance Commitment Agreement
  - Store low chloride water in the excess flow lagoons to blend back during low flow periods.
- **March 2021** – Violation Notice (Chloride Water Quality Standard's Exceeded)
- **January 2024** – Meeting with the Illinois Attorney General



# Source of Chlorides – Raw Well Water

- **North RO Treatment Plant** – Chloride Concentration 700+ mg/l
  - **Well #1** – Installed in 1919
  - **Well #3** – Installed in 1939
- **South RO Treatment Plant** – Chloride Concentration 600+ mg/l
  - **Well #4** – Installed in 1965
  - **Well #5** – Installed in 2004



# Options Previously Tried/Considered to Lower Chlorides

## Options Tried:

- Modification of Well #4
- Elimination of Lost Water within the Water Distribution System
- Store and Blend Wastewater from the Excess Flow Lagoons

## Options Considered:

- Shallow Wells
- Injection Wells
- Transport RO reject water to Peoria, IL
- Pipe RO reject water to Galva Ethanol Plant
- Creek Declassification
- Mixing Study
- Pumping Directly from Mill Creek into the Excess Flow Lagoons
- Spray Fields for Land Application of the RO Waste

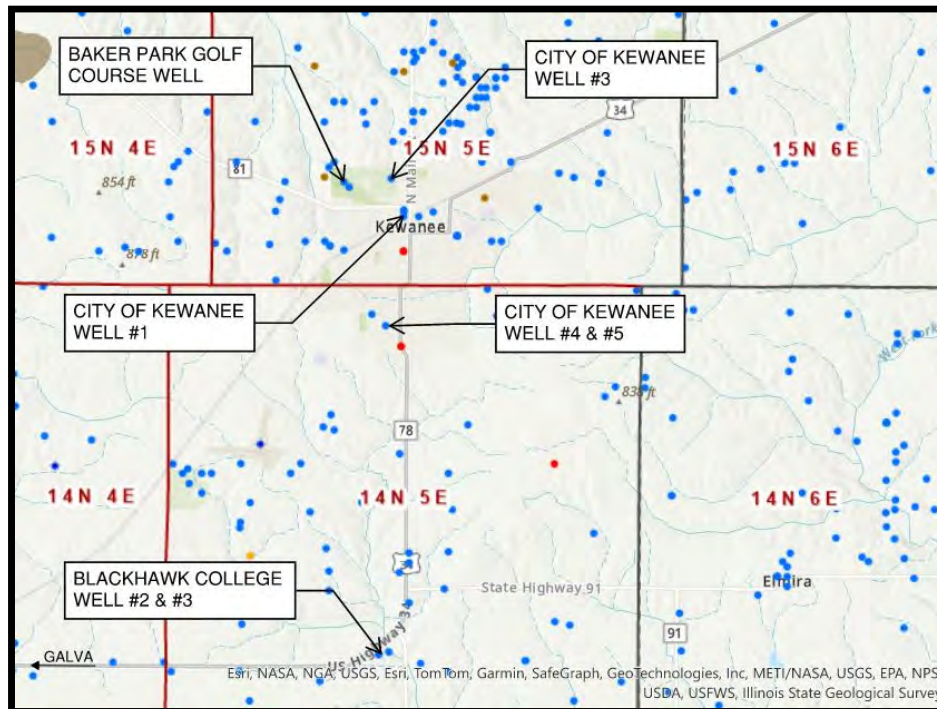


# Recommended Option: Installation of Shallow (Lower Chloride) Wells to Blend with Existing Raw Water

Water Treatment Plant		Existing Raw Water			New Raw Water (Proposed)		Combined Raw Water
Plant ID	Flow Rate (gpm)	Well ID	Chloride Conc. (mg/l)	Flow Rate (gpm)	Chloride Conc. (mg/l)	Flow Rate (gpm)	Chloride Conc. (mg/l)
North	800	1	710	500	100	300	481
North	800	3	470	500			331
South	800	4	500	500			350
South	800	5	690	500			468



# Review of Shallow Wells in the Area:



## Baker Park Golf Course Well

- Flow Rate – 250 gpm
- Chloride Concentration – 34 mg/l
- Well Depth – 555 feet

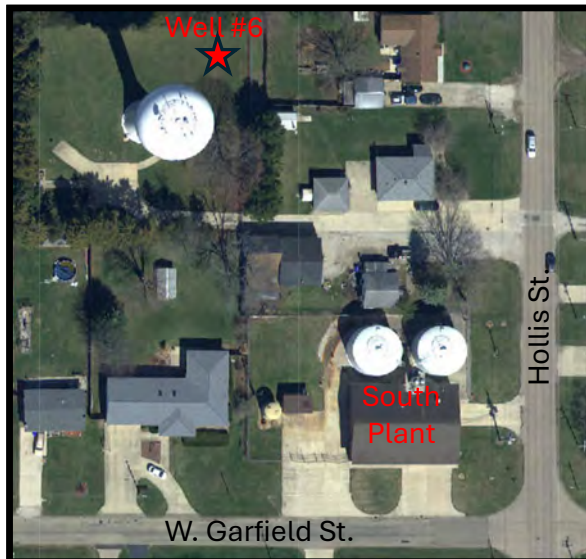
## Blackhawk College Well #2 & #3

- Flow Rate – 225 gpm
- Chloride Concentration – 88 mg/l
- Well Depth – 770 feet

# Recommended Improvements

## PROPOSED WELL No. 6

770 feet deep well, 360 feet of casing, and submersible pump



### Additional Recommended Improvements:

- Repairs to the Existing Well House
- Electrical Improvements
- Raw Watermain Ext.
- Corrosion Control Treatment at Water Treatment Plants

**OPINION OF  
PROBABLE PROJECT  
COSTS = \$3.8 MILLION**

## PROPOSED WELL No. 7

770 feet deep well, 360 feet of casing, and submersible pump




Unfortunately, it is impossible to guarantee the capacity and water quality of a well until a test well is installed. The Investigation is a great indicator, but subsurface conditions can change which can greatly affect capacity and quality.

# Assessment of the Potable Water System

## LEAD SERVICE LINE REPLACEMENT

- Currently Working with “GET THE LEAD OUT” Initiative
- Anticipate 1,600 Lead Service Lines Within the System
- All Lead Service Lines are Currently Required to be Replaced by 2037
- Current IEPA SRF Loan Funding for Lead Service Replacements Offer Terms of 0% for 30 years with the Possibility of Principal Forgiveness
- The City Staff Continue to Seek Funding Opportunities


**TOTAL REPLACEMENT  
PROJECT COSTS =  
\$12.8 MILLION**

 United States  
Environmental Protection  
Agency

Get the Lead Out (GLO) Initiative

Case Study: Northwestern Illinois City of Kewanee  
June 2024

**Background**  
The Kewanee community water system is managed by the local government Department of Public Works and serves a population of 12,299. As of May 2024, out of the water system's total of 5,456 service lines, the service line inventory identified 1,192 service lines as lead on the public/utility side and 1,259 on the private/customer side. Since 2020, Kewanee has replaced 262 lead service lines.  
  
Kewanee has primarily used historical data such as maintenance records (main and service line installation date), building construction year (county records), and tap cards to build their service line inventory. In instances where historical records were not available, visual inspections were performed during routine meter maintenance to determine the service line material on the private side. Kewanee is continually increasing the quality and accuracy of their service line inventory data through visual inspection during routine operations (e.g., water main/service line work, meter/valve work, service visits). One of Kewanee's grant-funded programs, the Targeted Minor Home Repair Program, can be used towards lead service line replacement (LSLR) on the private side. This program is income-based and requires an application for eligibility to receive up to \$7,500 per residence. This reduces replacement costs for homeowners.  
  
In order to support the replacement planning of their lead service lines, Kewanee is receiving technical assistance from U.S. EPA's Get the Lead Out (GLO) Initiative, which is funded through the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law.



**GLO Technical Assistance**  
U.S. EPA's GLO Initiative provides technical assistance (TA) to water utilities in identifying and planning to replace lead service lines in their water systems.  
  
GLO TA for the City of Kewanee consists of a comprehensive funding support plan that includes the identification of potential funding sources, development of a Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (SRF) LSLR funding application, and assistance with implementation of the utility's existing LSLR funding. In addition to funding support, GLO TA is also providing technical assistance to Kewanee for creating a field verification plan to confirm recorded materials, development of an initial Lead Service Line Replacement Plan to meet Illinois EPA's April 2024 deadline, development of a comprehensive Community Engagement Plan, and support to create Request for Proposals (RFPs) and evaluation of contractor proposals.

**More Information**  
For more information about the GLO Initiative or to request GLO technical assistance for your community, please visit the [GLO Initiative website](#) or fill out EPA's [Water Technical Assistance Request Form](#). If you have any questions, please contact [WaterTA@epa.gov](mailto:WaterTA@epa.gov).

# Assessment of the Potable Water System

## MEMBRANE REPLACEMENT AT THE NORTH AND SOUTH WATER TREATMENT PLANT

- Membranes were last replaced in 2014.  
Depending on loading and raw water quality, average life expectancy of a membrane is 10 years.

**OPINION OF PROBABLE  
PROJECT COSTS =  
\$1.1 MILLION**



# Assessment of the Potable Water System

## WATERMAIN REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

- The City has over 80 miles of watermain.
- 13 miles of watermain has exceeded it's 100-year useful life expectancy.

## WATER VALVE REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

- As the watermain ages, so does the valves. Unfortunately, the useful life of a valve is less than a watermain. Thus, the city has valves throughout the system that do not function

**YEARLY PROGRAM  
COST = \$240,000**

WATERMAIN MATERIAL		
Material	Length (mi.)	Percentage (%)
Cast Iron	40.1	50.1
Ductile Iron	0.4	0.5
Asbestos Cement	19.6	24.5
PVC	18.6	23.2
HDPE	1.3	1.7
Total	80	100

WATERMAIN INSTALLATION DATE		
Installation Decade	Length (mi.)	Percentage (%)
Before 1920	12.9	16.1
1920 – 1940	13.5	16.9
1940 – 1960	10.4	13.0
1960 – 1980	1.5	1.8
1980 – 2000	8.1	10.1
2000 – 2022	7.2	9.0
Unknown	26.4	33.0



# Assessment of the Potable Water System

## **NEW HIGH-CAPACITY WELL FOR NORTH PLANT**

- The Well #1 is over 100 years old and Well #3 is over 80 years old. During the 2023 inspection of well #3, significant deterioration of the well casing has occurred. A hole in the case was visible at a depth of 427 feet. The inspection recommended planning for the replacement of the well. The existing wells are 2,500 feet deep.

## **BACKUP POWER AT WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**

- During the 2021 IEPA facility inspection, the following deficiency was identified “The City does not have standby generator to operate either treatment plant or any of the wells if an extended, area-wide power outage should occur.”

# Water Rate Study Completed By:



Raftelis is registered with the U.S. Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) and the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (MSRB) as a Municipal Advisor.





# City of Kewanee

Water Rate Study





# Financial Plan

## *Process*

Time Horizon – FY 2025 to FY 2030

1. Project Revenues
2. Operating Costs
3. Capital Financing Plan
4. Revenue Adjustments for Financial Sustainability

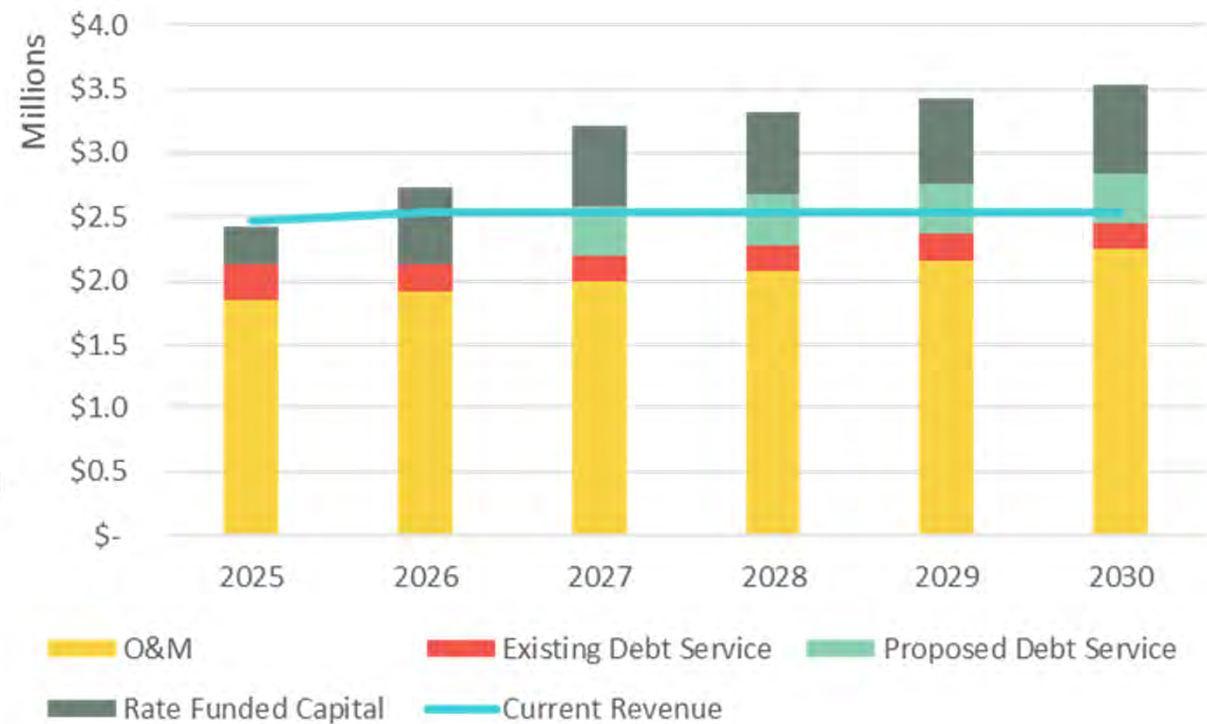
# Utility Status

- The Kewanee water utility currently serves about 5,000 customers.
- Revenue: \$2.4 million
- Operating Expenses: \$1.9 million
- Debt Service: \$280 thousand
- Capital: \$300 thousand
- The utility is currently breaking even.
- Next year:
  - Debt service savings following payoff of 2013 bonds.
  - Implementation of new capital plan developed with CMT.



# Capital Planning

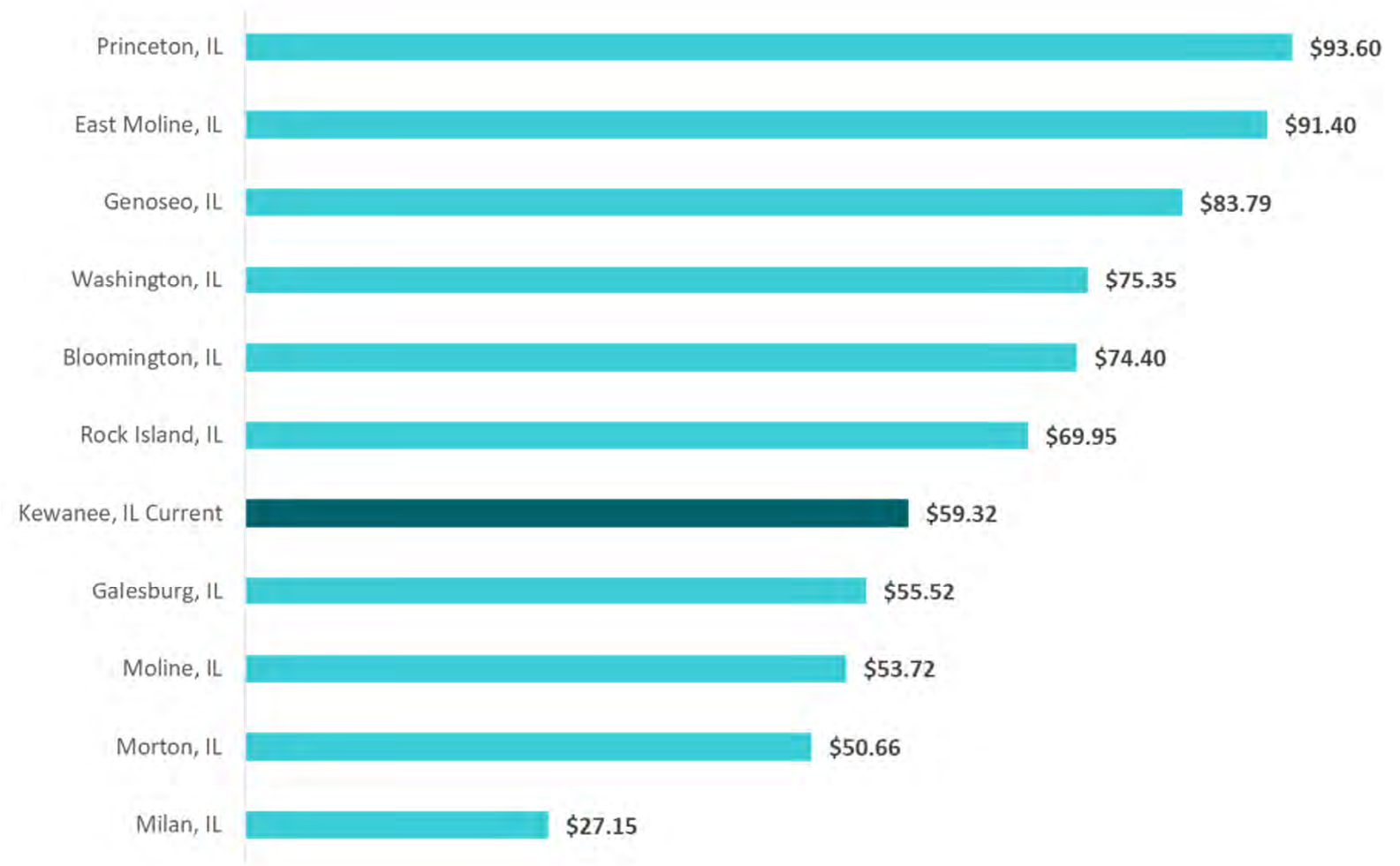
1. Well Improvements
  - a) \$3.8 million
  - b) IEPA funding
2. Membrane Replacements
  - a) \$1.1 million
  - b) IEPA funding
3. Water Main Replacement Program
  - a) \$240 thousand per year
  - b) Rate funding
4. Lead Service Line Replacement Program
  - a) \$200 thousand per year
  - b) Rate funding
  - c) Additional costs to be grant funded



# Typical Water Bill

*Comparison to  
Other  
Communities*

Bi-monthly  
cost for a  
residential  
with a 5/8”  
meter using  
4 Ccf per  
month.



# Proposed Rates

## *Option 1 – Large Increase*

1. The financial plan can be funded with a large rate increase in January 2026, followed by inflationary increases each year thereafter.
2. Maintains healthy fund balances.

Option 1	
January 2026	23%
January 2027	4%
January 2028	4%
January 2029	4%
January 2030	4%

# Proposed Rates

## *Option 2 – Two Increases*

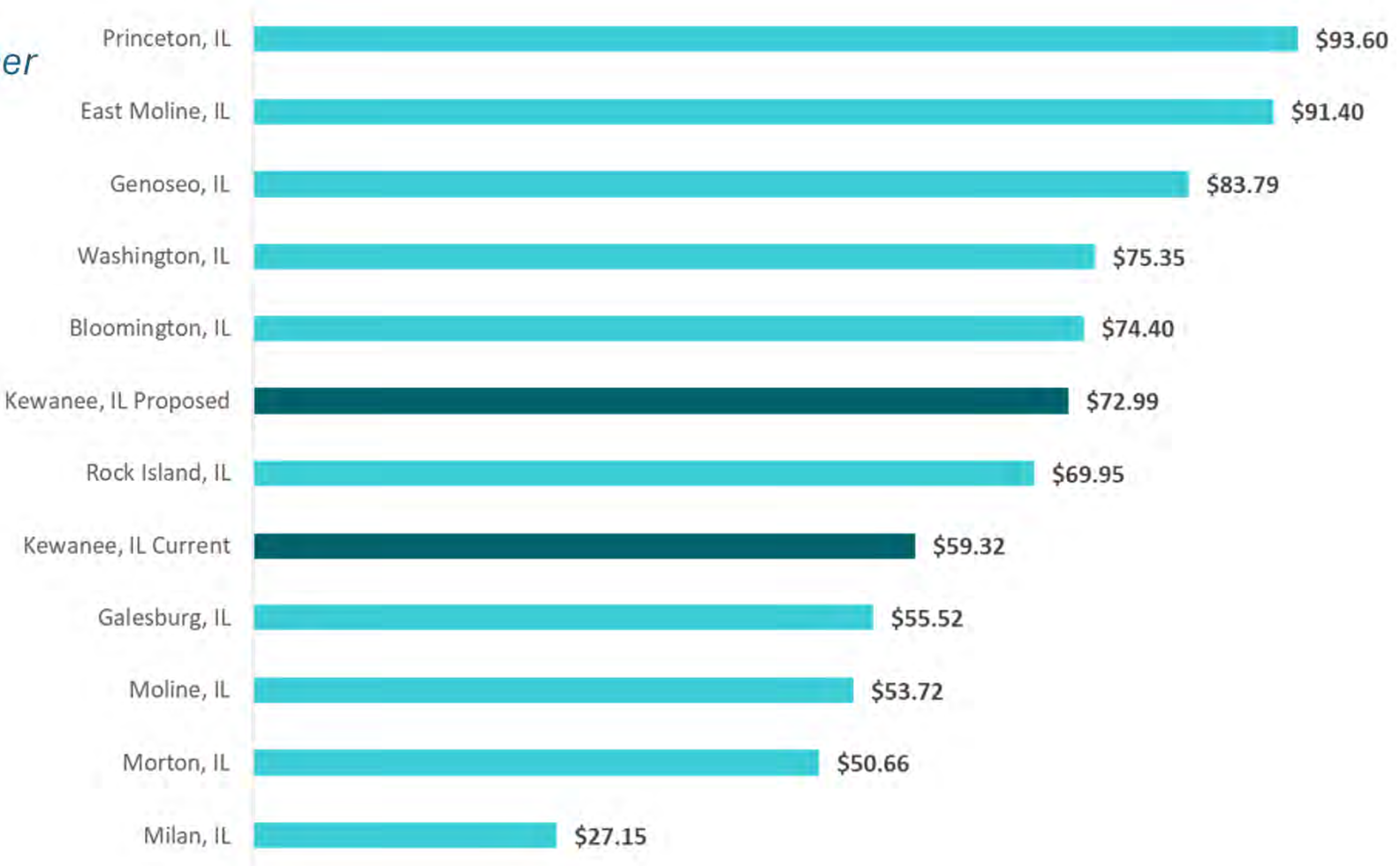
1. The financial plan can be funded with two increases in 2026 and 2027, followed by smaller increases each year thereafter.
2. Fund balance falls below targets (90 days of O&M and debt service) until 2030.

	Option 1	Option 2
January 2026	23%	14%
January 2027	4%	13%
January 2028	4%	5%
January 2029	4%	5%
January 2030	4%	5%

# Bill Impact

*Comparison to Other Communities*

Bi-monthly cost for a residential with a 5/8” meter using 4 Ccf per month.



*Everything You Need!*

Phone 309-761-1013  
Fax 309-856-6001

January 16, 2025

Honorable Mayor and City Council  
Kewanee City Hall  
401 E. Third Street  
Kewanee, Illinois 61443

RE: Report from Zoning Board of Appeals for January 15, 2025 meeting.

The Zoning Board of Appeals convened at 5:00 p.m. January 15, 2025, in the Council Chambers at Kewanee City Hall. ZBA members Brackett and Ensley were absent. For business, there was one variance petition application upon which to conduct a public hearing.

**CASE ONE:**

**830 Cole St., Troy Currie, A variance to the maximum allowed building height for an accessory structure in a R-1 One-Family Dwelling District to allow the construction of a 22' 4" tall accessory structure.**

**Background Information:**

Troy Currie contacted me about an accessory structure that he would like to build which would be 22' 4" tall. The structure will be used as a shop and a pool house. Currie was advised that the structure would be 4' 4" taller than the ordinance allows me to approve without a variance. Currie applied for and paid the appropriate fee for a variance to the following ordinance:

**§ 155.106 LOCATION RESTRICTION.**

(D) The height of an accessory building on a residential zoning lot, or serving a residential use, shall not exceed 18 feet, or the height of the principal building, whichever is less.

I have included a satellite view of the property that shows the approximate location of the proposed accessory structure. All other zoning regulations and building codes will be followed for setback requirements, lot coverage, permits, inspections, etc....

**The Subject Property:**

*Address:* 830 Cole St.

*Legal Description:* LT 7 THRU 10 BREDT & RHOADES ADD (VACATED) OF LTS 8,9 & PT 7 MCMULLENS 3RD ADD SEC 27 T15N R5E LANDS INCORPCITY OF KEWANEE, County of Henry, State of Illinois.



*Everything You Need!*

Phone 309-761-1013

Fax 309-856-6001

*Location:* East side of the 800 block of Cole St.

*Zoning:* R-1 One-Family Dwelling District.

*Dimensions:* 146 feet North to South by 320 feet East to West, 46720 Sq. Ft area.

*Existing Buildings or Uses:* Single-family dwelling, detached garage and inground pool.

*Existing Land Use Map:* Low Density Residential.

*Proposed Land Use Map:* Heavy Industrial.

The Surrounding Area:

*Zoning District(s):* Surrounding land is zoned R-2 One-Family Dwelling District with exception to a portion of the land owned and occupied by Ratliff Bros. which is zoned B-3 Business Service and wholesale District.

Uses of Land:

The surrounding land contains single family dwellings, mobile home park, agricultural land, and future Kewanee Industrial Park.

Variance Requested:

A variance of 4' 4" to the maximum allowed building height for an accessory structure in a R-1 One-Family Dwelling District to allow the construction of a 22' 4" tall accessory structure.

The city has no opposition to the variance as requested.

The Public Hearing:

At 5:00 p.m. January 15, 2025, the hearing on the variance request at 830 Cole St. was held, Troy Currie was present to support the case.

- Kuffel made a motion to hear the case. McIntyre made the 2nd.
- Thompson asked the board if anyone had any questions for the city, there were none.
- Thompson asked if there was anyone present to support the petition. Troy Currie stepped forward and stated he "is just trying to make his life a better place".
- There were no questions for Currie from the board.
- Thompson asked if there was anyone in opposition to the petition in the audience, there was no others present.

Recommendation:

The Zoning Board of Appeals recommends, based on the authority of §33.062 of the City Code, by a vote of five in favor of the application, none opposed, two absent, that the City Council grant the a variance of 4' 4" to the maximum allowed building height for an accessory structure



Community Development Department  
401 E Third St  
Kewanee, IL. 61443

*Everything You Need!*

Phone 309-761-1013  
Fax 309-856-6001

in a R-1 One-Family Dwelling District to allow the construction of a 22' 4" tall accessory structure.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 5:05 p.m.

Respectfully yours,

*Jerry Thompson*

Jerry Thompson, Chairman

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "By: [Signature]", located below the printed name "Jerry Thompson, Chairman".

Date 1/15/25

Date:

[illegible]

05

ORDINANCE NO. XXXX

ORDINANCE GRANTING A REQUEST FOR VARIANCE TO TROY CURRIE, 830 COLE ST.,  
KEWANEE, ILLINOIS.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF KEWANEE, ILLINOIS, IN COUNCIL  
ASSEMBLED, AS FOLLOWS.

**SECTION ONE:** The City Council finds that a petition has heretofore been filed by Troy Currie directed to the Zoning Board of Appeals and City Council requesting that a variance be granted to the maximum allowed building height for an accessory structure in a R-1 One-Family Dwelling District to allow the construction of a 22' 4" tall accessory structure., for the following described property:

LT 7 THRU 10 BREDT & RHOADES ADD (VACATED) OF LTS 8,9 & PT 7  
MCMULLENS 3RD ADD SEC 27 T15N R5E LANDS INCORPCITY OF  
KEWANEE, County of Henry, State of Illinois.  
830 Cole St.

**SECTION TWO:** The Zoning Board of Appeals conducted a hearing upon the said Petition on Wednesday, January 15, 2025, in Council Chambers at 401 E. Third Street, pursuant to notice published in the Kewanee Star Courier, at which time and place the Zoning Board of Appeals heard statements of the Petitioner.  
There were no objectors.

**SECTION THREE:** The Zoning Board of Appeals has recommended to the Council, by a vote of five in favor, none opposed, two absent, that a variance to the maximum allowed building height for an accessory structure in a R-1 One-Family Dwelling District to allow the construction of a 22' 4" tall accessory structure., of the City Code be granted.

**SECTION FOUR:** The recommendations of the Zoning Board of Appeals regarding the variance is accepted and hereby approved.

**SECTION FIVE:** The following variance shall be, and hereby is granted:  
A variance to the maximum allowed building height for an accessory structure in a R-1 One-Family Dwelling District to allow the construction of a 22' 4" tall accessory structure.

**SECTION SIX:** This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the Council of the City of Kewanee, Illinois this 27<sup>th</sup> day of January, 2025.

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Kasey Mitchell, City Clerk

\_\_\_\_\_  
Gary Moore, Mayor

RECORD OF THE VOTE	Yes	No	Abstain	Absent
Mayor Gary Moore				
Councilman Mike Komnick				
Councilman Steve Faber				
Councilman Chris Colomer				
Councilman Tyrone Baker				

Everything You Need!

Phone 309-761-1013

January 23, 2025

Honorable Mayor and City Council  
Kewanee City Hall  
401 E. Third Street  
Kewanee, Illinois 61443-2365

RE: Report from Plan Commission for January 22, 2025 Meeting.

The Plan Commission convened on January 22, 2025 in City Council Chambers, at 401 E Third Street, commission members Hemphill, Costenson and Hodge were absent. For business, there was one case to be heard.

**Case Number 1:**

***Request for a Special Use Permit to operate a Sheltered Care Facility at the subject property.***

**Parcel 20-33-376-016, 716 Elliott St. & 20-33-376-015 706 Elliott St.**

***Property Owner:*** Freedom House, Inc., 440 Elm Place, Princeton, IL. 61356-1419.

***Address:*** 716 Elliott St.

***Legal Description:*** LOT 3, 5 & 6 CLEAR & GAMBLE SUB LT 27 ELLIOTTS ADD, CITY OF KEWANEE, Henry County, Illinois.

***Address:*** 706 Elliott St.

***Legal Description:*** LOT 4 CLEAR & GAMBLE SUB OF LT 27 ELLIOTTS ADD, CITY OF KEWANEE, Henry County, Illinois.

***Location:*** On the East side of the 700 Block of Elliott St.

***Dimensions:*** Combined property is 269.56 feet from East to West and 188 feet from North to South.

***Area:*** 50677.28 Square feet.

***Existing buildings or uses:*** Empty medical professional services facility.

***Current Zoning District:*** R-4 Two-Family Dwelling District.

***Surrounding Zoning:*** R-4 Two-Family Dwelling District.

***Existing Land Use:*** Commercial.

***Proposed Land Use Map:*** Institutional.

**Background Information:**

The building was once used for medical professional offices and held a lawful nonconforming status. However, it lost this status after being vacant for one year. Under the current R-4 Two-

---

## Everything You Need!

Phone 309-761-1013

Family Dwelling District zoning, using the building as a sheltered care facility requires obtaining a special use permit.

Freedom House has recently acquired the property that has been vacant for several years. They plan to renovate the building, bring it up to current codes, and redesign it as a sheltered facility for victims of domestic abuse and sexual assault, along with their dependents. For further details, please refer to the provided written narrative.

The city has no objections to the request and believes this will be a good use of the building and provide a needed service to the City of Kewanee and surrounding area.

### The Public hearing:

At 5:30 p.m. on January 22, 2025 the hearing for the requested Special Use Permit began.

Present to support the petition were:

Diana Whitney, Freedom House Board President  
Scott Shore, Attorney for Freedom House  
Michael Zerneck, Freedom House Chief Executive Officer  
Chloe Lund, Chief Operating Officer

- Sellers asked for a motion to consider the application.
- Kuffel made a motion to consider the application. Hasse 2<sup>nd</sup> the motion.
- Edwards read the background information.
- Zerneck – Came forward to speak in favor of the request. Zerneck gave the commission a handout with a letter of support from the Kewanee Chief of Police (included with this report). The handout also showed data for 2024 (included with this report marked “2024 Data”). Zerneck pointed out that the Shelter Nights utilized by Kewanee area residents was very low when compared to the other services provided. Zerneck said that their shelter saves lives and introduced Chloe Lund.
- Lund gave a presentation (please see the attached copy of Lund’s presentation marked “Lund Presentation”).
- Sellers asked if there were any questions from the Commission. None at this time.
- Sellers asked if there were any questions from the audience.
- Amanda Uitermarkt came forward with several questions.
  - Uitermarkt – Said her backyard is adjacent to the South side of the subject property. Uitermarkt said that Kewanee definitely needs something like this but asked what safeguards will be in place to protect the community and children on neighboring properties?

---

Everything You Need!

Phone 309-761-1013

- Zerneck – Stated they have had a shelter in Princeton for 43 years and have never had a violent event. Added that if a threat is received, the police are called but the offender never shows up.
- Uitermarkt – Asked Chief Kijanowski if there are any changes being made in the police department with concern to the proposed shelter.
- Kijanowski – Said they would treat it like they do for schools and other situations that may require extra patrol. Added that KPD has quick response times for the town and would have conversations with Freedom House as things progress to discuss needs, he does not foresee any concerns.
- Uitermarkt – Asked about parking.
- Zerneck – Stated they will reduce the size of the parking lot to 12-15 spaces, repave it and add landscaping. Parking will be mostly for workers as their clients do not typically have cars. They plan to hire 12-15 people to man the facility.
- Uitermarkt – Asked if there are normally staff on site overnight.
- Lund – Stated that the shelter will be a 24/7/365 facility and will have at least 2 staff members on site at all times.
- Whitney – Added that Freedom House already has a presence in Kewanee in the strip mall by Subway. They see clients there for counseling and have not had any problems at that location.
- Uitermarkt – Asked how long clients normally stay.
- Zerneck – Generally 30 days. Maximum is 90 days.
- Uitermarkt – Asked if the service limits clients to coming back once a year.
- Zerneck – Stated that it takes a person in an abusive relationship, on average, to come back about 7 times. It is a really complicated issue.
- Lund – Added that they offer a wide range of resources to help their clients.
- Uitermarkt – Said she thinks it is great and is not concerned about the clients. She is worried about the people that the clients are trying to get away from.
- Zerneck – Said they do not want to get bigger just to get bigger. Studies have shown that the presence of a shelter in a community reduces violence and death.
- Kijanowski – Added that the shelter helps to break the cycle of violence.
- Sellers – Asked for a description of the security that will be in place.
  - Zerneck – There will be cameras all around the exterior of the building and the interior of the building, except for private areas. The facility is locked 24/7. You come in one door but must provide identification and asked questions before being buzzed in to gain entry to the rest of the interior. The staff is trained in how to screen individuals wanting entry to the interior. There will be no fencing as that does not work in their operation.

Everything You Need!

Phone 309-761-1013

- Kuffel – Asked in the event there is a situation where an offender appears and the police are called, are charges filed or do they get arrested, etc.
  - Zerneck – That is left up to the police to decide what happens.
- Uitermarkt – Asked if there are problems with the clients texting or calling the offender from the inside? Are there any repercussions for the clients if this happens?
  - Zerneck – When a client comes in for help, staff asks if they have a cell phone and if they do, it is recommended they turn it off and do not use it. One of the first things they do is help the client obtain an order of protection. With that OP the offender is not allowed to text or call their victims. If it happens, it is a violation of the OP, and the police are called.
  - Kijanowski – Added that a text helps the police with enforcing the OP and it becomes an immediate arrest at that point.
  - Uitermarkt – Asked about the children that might be staying at the shelter and if they are allowed to go to school or are they expected to stay inside the whole time they are there?
  - Zerneck – That is one reason why the shelter in Kewanee is so important. So the children can continue to go to the same school and see their friends and same teachers.
  - Uitermarkt – Asked what the timeline for the shelter to be open.
  - Zerneck – Spring or Summer of 2026.
- Johnson – Said right now, if there is a victim in Kewanee, they don't really have any place to go if they don't have transportation available. Johnson said this will give them a place to walk to and will be a great addition to the community.
- Shore – Stated that having a shelter in the community helps the victims figure things out especially after an OP is in place and breaks that cycle of violence.

**Recommendation:**

The Plan Commission recommends, by a vote of five in favor, none opposed, 3 absent, to approve the Request for a Special Use Permit to allow a Sheltered Care Facility at the subject property.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned at 6:08 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,  
*Kim Sellers*  
Kim Sellers,  
Plan Commission Chairperson

By: 



Date 1/22/25

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Adv.

SELLERS ✓		✓	yes <u>abstain</u>	no absent	yes abstain	no absent	yes abstain	no absent	yes abstain	no absent
HASSE ✓		✓	yes <u>abstain</u>	no absent	yes abstain	no absent	yes abstain	no absent	yes abstain	no absent
HEMPHILL ✗		✗	yes abstain	no <u>absent</u>	yes abstain	no absent	yes abstain	no absent	yes abstain	no absent
COSTENSON ✗		✗	yes abstain	no <u>absent</u>	yes abstain	no absent	yes abstain	no absent	yes abstain	no absent
KUFFEL ✓		✓	yes <u>abstain</u>	no absent	yes abstain	no absent	yes abstain	no absent	yes abstain	no absent
SMITH ✓		✓	yes <u>abstain</u>	no absent	yes abstain	no absent	yes abstain	no absent	yes abstain	no absent
HODGE ✗		✗	yes abstain	no <u>absent</u>	yes abstain	no absent	yes abstain	no absent	yes abstain	no absent
SILVA ✗			yes abstain	no <u>absent</u>	yes abstain	no absent	yes abstain	no absent	yes abstain	no absent
JOHNSON ✓		✓	yes <u>abstain</u>	no absent	yes abstain	no absent	yes abstain	no absent	yes abstain	no absent
		SP	OK	On						

Serving Bureau, Henry, Marshall, Putnam, and Stark Counties Since 1983

*The mission of Freedom House is to provide compassionate and confidential services to victims of domestic and sexual violence and their families as well as prevention education for K-12 students.*

Locations: Shelter and Administration in Princeton  
with offices in Geneseo, Cambridge, Kewanee, and Lacon

Freedom House always-free services  
include emergency shelter, legal and medical advocacy,  
counseling, and psychotherapy.

2024 Data

## 2024 Data\*

	<u>Kewanee Area</u>	<u>Henry County</u>	<u>Total Agency Census</u>
Client Contacts	4,499 (23%**) 7,366 (37%)		19,819
OP Assists	66 (40%)	114 (68%)	166
<b>Shelter Nights</b>	<b>237 (6%)</b>	<b>307 (8%)</b>	3,925
Counseling & Therapy Hrs.	3,212 (23%)	5,445 (39%)	14,076
Prevention Ed for K-12 Students	1,863	6,290	16,811

\*Data drawn from **Infonet**, the official State of Illinois database for domestic and sexual violence service providers.

\*\* All percentages are of total agency census.

Freedom House is a non-profit human-service agency that provides supportive services for victims of domestic and sexual violence and their dependents. These services include counseling and psychotherapy, legal and medical advocacy, and, most importantly, emergency shelter for victims fleeing abuse in Bureau, Henry, Marshall, Putnam, and Stark counties. Our always-free services are provided with the utmost care, compassion, and confidentiality. We currently operate a 28-bed emergency shelter in Princeton. Our frontline staff tells us that Henry County clients can't use our Princeton shelter due to many significant challenges. These include not wanting to remove their children from school and their friends, being separated from their established support network, and not being able to travel to their job. Furthermore, there are few employment and housing opportunities for them in Princeton. It is well established that the local presence of a shelter helps prevent further abuse and ultimately saves lives. Thus, it has been a long-term goal of Freedom House to establish a safe and secure facility in Kewanee. We were overjoyed when the opportunity was presented to us by OSF to acquire the long-vacant Medical Arts building in May of last year. Upon further discussion with OSF and after due diligence, we felt that this building had the good bones for the creation of a safe, secure, and welcoming Emergency Shelter. Freedom House formally acquired 716 Elliott Street on December 18, 2024, the same day that we submitted this special use application to Keith Edwards. We are very grateful to OSF for this generous donation, and we are thankful for the warm reception and support of Kewanee and surrounding communities that enable us to serve survivors of domestic and sexual violence in a greater capacity.

Freedom House will convert 716 Elliott Street into a secure and welcoming 12-bed full-service emergency shelter. ADA-compliant renovations will allow for six double bedrooms with ensuite baths, communal kitchen and dining areas, living room, children's playroom, library/computer room, a counseling room, and an intake room for client admissions. The renovation will include new mechanicals, plumbing, wiring, windows, doors, roof, attractive exterior landscaping, and revamping a downsized parking lot.

While the provision of emergency shelter to those fleeing domestic and sexual violence remains the primary focus of 716 Elliott Street, additional services such as collaborative case management and safety planning will be made available on-site. Existing offices in Henry County include those located in Kewanee, dedicated primarily to the delivery of counseling services, and Cambridge, for the delivery of legal advocacy, and will continue to provide these services.

The proposed use of this facility will have a minimal impact on the community. Staff and client traffic is likely to be far less than experienced as a healthcare clinic. Security upgrades will be installed in the interior of the building, allowing Freedom House to forgo constructing any exterior fences or gates. Upgrades and rehabilitation of the facility and grounds will improve the appearance and increase the value of the property. Freedom House will comply with regulations and conditions applicable to this special use in an R4 zone. Likewise, Freedom House will comply with the 2021 International Building Code as adopted by the City of Kewanee.

We are eager to begin renovations and are grateful for your consideration of our request for special use as an shelter care facility. Following the completion of building renovations, Freedom House will host an open house

for Kewanee public officials. We are excited at the prospect of expanding our ability to serve victims of domestic and sexual violence in this community and look forward to welcoming you on that day.



*401 East Third Street Kewanee, Illinois 61443-PHONE (309) 853-1911-FAX (309) 204-8113*

---

Dear Members of the Kewanee Zoning Board,

On behalf of the Kewanee Police Department, I am writing to express our support for the proposed Domestic and Sexual Violence Shelter in Kewanee. The services that Freedom House intends to provide are essential to addressing the needs of our community, and we believe this shelter will play a critical role in enhancing the safety and well-being of Kewanee residents.

The shelter will offer a safe haven for victims of domestic and sexual violence, providing vital resources and support during some of the most difficult times in their lives. Our department has seen firsthand the challenges faced by individuals who lack access to these services, and we understand the need for such a facility in our area. Many victims from Kewanee and the surrounding Henry County region are unable to access existing shelters due to the obstacles of relocating their families far from home. These obstacles include disruptions to children's education, job instability, and lack of reliable transportation. By establishing a local shelter, these barriers can be overcome, allowing victims to stay close to their community while receiving the help they need.

We are eager to collaborate with Freedom House to ensure safety and provide comprehensive assistance from immediate protection to long-term recovery. We strongly urge the Zoning Board to approve the shelter, as it will have a profound and positive impact on the Kewanee community.

Respectfully,



\_\_\_\_\_  
Stephen Kijanowski  
Chief of Police

ORDINANCE NO. XXXX

ORDINANCE GRANTING A SPECIAL USE PERMIT TO FREEDOM HOUSE INC. FOR PROPERTY LOCATED AT 716 ELLIOT ST. IN THE CITY OF KEWANEE.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF KEWANEE, ILLINOIS IN COUNCIL ASSEMBLED, AS FOLLOWS:

**SECTION ONE:** The City Council finds that an application has heretofore been filed by Freedom House Inc. of Princeton, Illinois with the City Clerk, directed to the Plan Commission and the City Council requesting that a Special Use Permit, to use the existing building and property as a Sheltered Care Facility, be granted on the following described real estate, to-wit:

LOT 3, 5 & 6 CLEAR & GAMBLE SUB LT 27 ELLIOTTS ADD, CITY OF KEWANEE, Henry County, Illinois.  
Commonly known as 716 Elliott Street.

**SECTION TWO:** The Plan Commission conducted a hearing upon said Petition on Wednesday, January 22, 2025, pursuant to notice published in the Kewanee Star Courier according to law, at which time and place the Commission heard the statements of the Petitioner.

**SECTION THREE:** The Plan Commission has recommended by a vote of five in favor, none opposed, three absent, that a Special Use Permit, to use the existing building and property as a Sheltered Care Facility, be granted to Freedom House Inc, at 716 Elliott St.

**SECTION FOUR:** The recommendation of the Plan Commission shall be, and the same is, hereby accepted and approved.

**SECTION FIVE:** A Special Use Permit shall be and hereby is granted to Freedom House Inc. to use the existing building and property as a Sheltered Care Facility on the premises described in Section One hereof.

**SECTION SIX:** This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

Passed by the City Council of the City of Kewanee, Illinois, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of January, 2025.

APPROVED AND SIGNED by the Mayor of the City of Kewanee, Illinois, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of January, 2025.

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Kasey Mitchell, City Clerk

\_\_\_\_\_  
Gary Moore, Mayor

RECORD OF THE VOTE	Yes	No	Abstain	Absent
Mayor Gary Moore				
Councilman Michael Komnick				
Councilman Chris Colomer				
Councilwoman Steve Faber				
Councilman Tyrone Baker				



CITY OF KEWANEE CITY COUNCIL AGENDA ITEM		
MEETING DATE	January 27, 2025	
RESOLUTION OR ORDINANCE NUMBER	TBD	
AGENDA TITLE	Resolution authorizing the City Manager to sign an agreement with Festive Fright Lights for installation, take down, and storage of City-owned holiday lights.	
REQUESTING DEPARTMENT	Administration	
PRESENTER	Kasey Mitchell, City Clerk	
FISCAL INFORMATION	Cost as recommended:	\$20,360.00
	Budget Line Item:	02-61-914
	Balance Available	N/A
	New Appropriation Required:	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
PURPOSE	Storing, installing, and take down of City holiday decorations.	
BACKGROUND	Installation in 2023, take down in 2024, and Installation in 2024 was done by Holiday Outdoor Décor. Between the 2023 and 2024 season, HOD stored the decorations at their facility. A quote was requested for 2024 installation, take down, and storage. That was quoted at \$24,488.00. Staff then asked for quotes on installation and take down, as well as installation only. Those were \$22,000 and \$16,000 respectively. Installation only was chosen with the plan of seeking other options for the future.	
SPECIAL NOTES	Festive Fright Lights LLC approached the City regarding this project.	

<b>ANALYSIS</b>	The City does not have the equipment to take care of this project. Staff would like to be fiscally responsible when outsourcing this project.
<b>STAFF RECOMMENDATION</b>	Enter into a 3-year agreement with Festive Fright Lights for installation, take down, and storage of City owned holiday lights.
<b>REFERENCE DOCUMENTS ATTACHED</b>	Holiday Outdoor Décor Quote and Festive Fright Nights Quote



RESOLUTION NO. XXXX

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO SIGN AN AGREEMENT WITH FESTIVE FRIGHT LIGHTS FOR INSTALLATION, TAKE DOWN, AND STORAGE OF CITY-OWNED HOLIDAY LIGHTS.

**WHEREAS,** the City of Kewanee desires to continue the tradition of decorating public spaces with holiday lights during the annual holiday season; and

**WHEREAS,** Festive Fright Lights is a qualified contractor specializing in the installation, maintenance, take down, and storage of holiday lighting displays; and

**WHEREAS,** the City has determined that entering into an agreement with Festive Fright Lights will ensure efficient and safe installation, removal, and storage of the City's holiday lighting assets for future use while keeping fiscal responsibility in mind.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF KEWANEE THAT:**

**Section 1** The City Manager is hereby authorized to execute an agreement with Festive Fright Lights for the installation, take down, and storage of the City-owned holiday lights.

**Section 2** This Resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

Adopted by the Council of the City of Kewanee, Illinois this 27<sup>th</sup> day of January 2025.

ATTEST:

Kasey Mitchell, City Clerk

Gary Moore, Mayor

RECORD OF THE VOTE	Yes	No	Abstain	Absent
Mayor Gary Moore				
Councilmember Michael Komnick				
Councilmember Steve Faber				
Councilmember Chris Colomer				
Councilmember Tyrone Baker				



## FESTIVE FRIGHT LIGHTS LLC

# Quote

Prepared by: Douglas Blank

Email: [festivefrightlights@icloud.com](mailto:festivefrightlights@icloud.com)

Phone # (309) 312-1499

November 28, 2024

Proposal for City of Kewanee Holiday Lights Installation, Removal, & Storage.

5 Year Contract	Quantity	Unit Price	Cost
GIVRE SNOWFLAKE	50	\$115	\$5,750
MIA SNOWFLAKE	52	\$115	\$5,980
GRAND BOLERO FIREWORKS	2	\$450	\$900
GRAND MIA SNOWFLAKE	1	\$250	\$250
MAZURKA BRANCHES	8	\$120	\$960
TWISTER RIBBON AND STARS	8	\$120	\$960
PROXIMA ORNAMENT ARCH	1	\$575	\$575
SEASONS GREETING MARQUEE	1	\$700	\$700
WIZZ GOLDEN SLED	1	\$700	\$700
WIZZ STANDING DEER	1	\$575	\$575
WIZZ LEAPING DEER	1	\$575	\$575
			\$0
			\$0
<b>Total Per Year</b>			<b>\$17,925</b>

---

**FESTIVE FRIGHT LIGHTS LLC**

3 Year Contract	Quantity	Unit Price	Cost
GIVRE SNOWFLAKE	50	\$130	\$6,500
MIA SNOWFLAKE	52	\$130	\$6,760
GRAND BOLERO FIREWORKS	2	\$545	\$1,090
GRAND MIA SNOWFLAKE	1	\$325	\$325
MAZURKA BRANCHES	8	\$135	\$1,080
TWISTER RIBBON AND STARS	8	\$135	\$1,080
PROXIMA ORNAMENT ARCH	1	\$625	\$625
SEASONS GREETING MARQUEE	1	\$775	\$775
WIZZ GOLDEN SLED	1	\$775	\$775
WIZZ STANDING DEER	1	\$675	\$675
WIZZ LEAPING DEER	1	\$675	\$675
			\$0
			\$0
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$20,360</b>

---

1 Year Contact	Quantity	Unit Price	Cost
GIVRE SNOWFLAKE	50	\$145	\$7,250
MIA SNOWFLAKE	52	\$145	\$7,540
GRAND BOLERO FIREWORKS	2	\$600	\$1,200
GRAND MIA SNOWFLAKE	1	\$400	\$400
MAZURKA BRANCHES	8	\$150	\$1,200
TWISTER RIBBON AND STARS	8	\$150	\$1,200
PROXIMA ORNAMENT ARCH	1	\$675	\$675
SEASONS GREETING MARQUEE	1	\$875	\$875
WIZZ GOLDEN SLED	1	\$875	\$875
WIZZ STANDING DEER	1	\$775	\$775
WIZZ LEAPING DEER	1	\$775	\$775
			\$0
			\$0
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$22,765</b>



Company Address PO Box 4365  
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18018  
United States

Created Date 6/12/2024  
Expiration Date 7/17/2024  
Quote Number 00018601

Prepared By Robb Tweedy  
Email rtweedy@holidayoutdoordecor.com

Bill to Phone 309-852-2611  
Email kmitchell@cityofkewanee.net

Account Name Kewanee, City of  
Bill To Name Kasey Mitchell  
Bill To 401 E. 3rd Street  
Kewanee, Illinois 61443  
United States

Ship To Name Bernie Villa  
Ship To Phone 630-373-5656  
Ship To 114-C Kirkland Circle  
Oswego, Illinois 60543  
United States

Product Code	Product	Product Line Description	Line Item Description	Price	Quantity	Total Price
INSTALLATION	White Glove Premium Package	Labor & Equipment - Installation, Removal, Storage & Maintenance	Installation, Take-down and storage of (42) Mia Snowflakes and (40) Givre Snowflakes - Purchased in 2023	\$153.00	82.00	\$12,546.00
INSTALLATION	White Glove Premium Package	Labor & Equipment - Installation, Removal, Storage & Maintenance	Installation, Take down and storage of (2) Grand Bolero Fireworks Skylines - Purchased 2023	\$513.00	2.00	\$1,026.00
INSTALLATION	White Glove Premium Package	Labor & Equipment - Installation, Removal, Storage & Maintenance	Installation, Take Down and Storage of Grand Mia Snowflake - Purchased 2023	\$308.00	1.00	\$308.00
INSTALLATION	White Glove Premium Package	Labor & Equipment - Installation, Removal, Storage & Maintenance	Installation, Take Down and Storage of Mazurka Brances Pole Mount - Purchased 2024	\$153.00	8.00	\$1,224.00
INSTALLATION	White Glove Premium Package	Labor & Equipment - Installation, Removal, Storage & Maintenance	Installation, Take Down and Storage of Twister Ribbon and Stars Pole Mount - Purchased 2024	\$153.00	8.00	\$1,224.00
INSTALLATION	White Glove Premium Package	Labor & Equipment - Installation, Removal, Storage & Maintenance	Installation, take down and storage of Proxima Ornament Arch - Purchased 2024	\$750.00	1.00	\$750.00
	White Glove	Labor & Equipment -	Installation, Takedown and Storage of			

Account Terms NET 30 DAYS

#### QUOTE ACCEPTANCE INFORMATION

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

- 15% Restocking fee on all returns
- No returns without proper authorization
- Custom Items are NOT returnable
- After Account Terms due date, a monthly interest charge of 1.5% will be added on past due accounts (18% APR)

• Please refer to our Terms and Conditions, [here](https://holidayoutdoordecor.com/terms-conditions/) or at <https://holidayoutdoordecor.com/terms-conditions/>



INSTALLATION	Premium Package	Installation, Removal, Storage & Maintenance	Seasons Greetings Marquee - Purchased 2024	\$950.00	1.00	\$950.00
INSTALLATION	White Glove Premium Package	Labor & Equipment - Installation, Removal, Storage & Maintenance	Installation, takedown and storage of Givre Snowflakes - Purchased 2024	\$153.00	10.00	\$1,530.00
INSTALLATION	White Glove Premium Package	Labor & Equipment - Installation, Removal, Storage & Maintenance	Installation, takedown and storage of Mia Snowflakes - 2024 Purchase	\$153.00	10.00	\$1,530.00
INSTALLATION	White Glove Premium Package	Labor & Equipment - Installation, Removal, Storage & Maintenance	Installation, Take Down and Storage of Wizz Golden Sled - 2024 purchase	\$1,200.00	1.00	\$1,200.00
INSTALLATION	White Glove Premium Package	Labor & Equipment - Installation, Removal, Storage & Maintenance	Installation, Takedown and Storage of Wizz Standing Deer - 2024 Purchase	\$1,100.00	1.00	\$1,100.00
INSTALLATION	White Glove Premium Package	Labor & Equipment - Installation, Removal, Storage & Maintenance	Installation, Take Down and Storage of Wizz Leaping Deer - 2024 Purchase	\$1,100.00	1.00	\$1,100.00

- Applicable Sales Tax will be added to Final Invoice
- All shipping is estimated at time of order. Actual shipping costs may vary.

Subtotal	\$24,488.00
Total Price	\$24,488.00
Grand Total	\$24,488.00

Account Terms      NET 30 DAYS

- 15% Restocking fee on all returns
- No returns without proper authorization
- Custom Items are NOT returnable
- After Account Terms due date, a monthly interest charge of 1.5% will be added on past due accounts (18% APR)

QUOTE ACCEPTANCE INFORMATION

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

• Please refer to our Terms and Conditions, [here](https://holidayoutdoordecor.com/terms-conditions/) or at <https://holidayoutdoordecor.com/terms-conditions/>

RESOLUTION NO.

A RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE A PUBLIC SERVICE AGREEMENT WITH THE FRIENDS OF WOODLAND PALACE AT FRANCIS PARK FOR FUNDRAISING AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION SERVICES AND ACTIVITIES.

- WHEREAS, the City is the owner of the Woodland Palace located within Francis Park, which is a property of significant historical value and requires preservation and maintenance; and
- WHEREAS, the City engaged an architect who specializes in historic preservation to develop a prioritized scope of work and cost estimates for the maintenance items that need to be completed to preserve the Woodland Palace; and
- WHEREAS, the estimated costs for the necessary repairs and preservation efforts of Woodland Palace are significant, totaling approximately \$330,000; and
- WHEREAS, the Friends of Woodland Palace at Francis Park, a group composed of local history enthusiasts and community members, was formed with the explicit goal of restoring and promoting Woodland Palace; and
- WHEREAS, the Friends of Woodland Palace at Francis Park wish to assist in the preservation, maintenance, and promotion of the Woodland Palace and have the capability to undertake certain tasks and fundraising efforts for these purposes;
- WHEREAS, it is in the public interest that the City collaborates with the Friends of Woodland Palace at Francis Park to ensure the preservation and proper maintenance of the Woodland Palace.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF KEWANEE THAT:**

**Section 1** The City Manager is hereby authorized to execute the attached Public Service Agreement with the Friends of Woodland Palace at Francis Park.

**Section 2** This Resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

Adopted by the Council of the City of Kewanee, Illinois this 27th day of January 2025.

---

ATTEST:

---

Kasey Mitchell, City Clerk

---

Gary Moore, Mayor

RECORD OF THE VOTE	Yes	No	Abstain	Absent
Mayor Gary Moore				
Council Member Chris Colomer				
Council Member Steve Faber				
Council Member Tyrone Baker				
Council Member Mike Komnick				



AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF KEWANEE  
AND  
FRIENDS OF WOODLAND PALACE AT FRANCIS PARK

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into this 27th day of January, 2025, by and between the City of Kewanee, Illinois (hereinafter referred to as "the City") and Friends of Woodland Palace at Francis Park (hereinafter referred to as "the Friends"), a non-profit organization.

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the City is the owner of the Woodland Palace located within Francis Park, which is a property of significant historical value and requires preservation and maintenance;

WHEREAS, the estimated costs for the necessary repairs and preservation efforts of Woodland Palace are significant, totaling approximately \$330,000, as identified by recent engineering assessments, highlighting the urgent need for dedicated funding and resource mobilization;

WHEREAS, the Friends of Woodland Palace at Francis Park, a group composed of local history enthusiasts and community members, was formed with the explicit goal of restoring and promoting Woodland Palace, demonstrating a community-driven commitment to the preservation of this important local landmark;

WHEREAS, the Friends wish to assist in the preservation, maintenance, and promotion of the Woodland Palace and have the capability to undertake certain tasks and fundraising efforts for these purposes;

WHEREAS, the Friends is an organization dedicated to the preservation and promotion of historical sites within Kewanee, particularly the Woodland Palace;

WHEREAS, it is in the public interest that the City collaborates with the Friends to ensure the preservation and proper maintenance of the Woodland Palace;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. SCOPE OF SERVICES:

The Friends will:

- Coordinate with the City to conduct preservation and maintenance tasks at the Woodland Palace. These tasks may include, but are not limited to, routine cleaning, painting, tuck pointing, masonry work, carpentry, woodworking, landscaping, and other minor repairs and maintenance activities, provided such tasks do not require specialized licensure or pose any significant safety risks.
- Engage in fundraising activities to support the preservation efforts, subject to the City's prior approval.

2. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS:

- The Friends agree to comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations in the performance of their tasks.

3. INDEMNIFICATION:

- The Friends shall indemnify and hold the City harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, including but not limited to attorneys' fees, arising out of or resulting from the performance of the Friends' activities, provided that such claim, damage, loss, or expense is attributable to



bodily injury, sickness, disease, or destruction of property, but excluding any such claims arising from the sole negligence of the City.

#### 4. TERM OF AGREEMENT:

- This Agreement shall commence on the date first above written and shall continue in effect until terminated by either party upon ninety (90) days written notice to the other party.

#### 5. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES:

- This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns, and no other person or entity shall have any rights, interest, or claims hereunder or be entitled to any benefits under or on account of this Agreement as a third-party beneficiary or otherwise.

#### THE CITY WILL:

- Make all reasonable efforts to secure grant funding to enable the Friends to complete work in accordance with this agreement.
- Keep the Friends informed as to the status of projects and project funding.
- As funding allows, use budgeted resources to augment fundraising efforts in the financing of needed improvements, including improvements that are beyond the scope of this agreement such as roof replacement.

#### THE CITY AND FRIENDS JOINTLY AGREE:

A. That all persons working for the Friends under this Agreement shall be employees of the Friends or volunteers, subject to its exclusive management and control, and shall in no way be considered employees of the City; and that any liability which might arise under the Worker's Compensation Law of the State of Illinois due to any injury of any employee or volunteer of the Friends shall be the sole liability of the volunteer or the Friends.

B. That this contract is not assignable.

C. That this Agreement shall continue in force until either a new agreement is approved or until the City Council votes to terminate the existing agreement.

WITNESS OUR HANDS THIS \_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 2025.

THE CITY OF KEWANEE, ILLINOIS  
A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION

BY \_\_\_\_\_  
Gary Bradley, City Manager

FRIENDS OF WOODLAND PALACE AT FRANCIS PARK  
A NON-PROFIT CORPORATION

BY \_\_\_\_\_

ORDINANCE NO.

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND CHAPTER 78 SCHEDULE I PARKING RESTRICTIONS IN SPECIFIED PLACES OF THE KEWANEE CITY CODE OF ORDINANCES AND DECLARING THAT THIS ORDINANCE SHALL BE IN FULL FORCE IMMEDIATELY.

**WHEREAS,** Whereas, it is necessary for the City of Kewanee to regularly review and update its ordinances to ensure they remain current and reflective of evolving community needs and standards,

**WHEREAS,** The City Council of the City of Kewanee has found that the current language and rules in Chapter 78 Schedule I. Parking Restrictions in Specified Places are out of date and does not reflect current practices or contains errors; and,

**WHEREAS,** The City Council finds it to be in the best interest of the community to make these changes to the Kewanee City Code of Ordinances.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED, BY THE KEWANEE CITY COUNCIL, IN COUNCIL ASSEMBLED, AS FOLLOWS:

**Section 1** The various sections of the Kewanee City Code shall be, and hereby are, amended by deleting the words shown as stricken through (~~sample~~) and inserting the words shown as underlined (sample) at their respective locations.

SCHEDULE I. PARKING RESTRICTIONS IN SPECIFIED PLACES.

(A) There shall be no parking and no parking signs shall be erected in the following specified places:

<i>Street</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Side</i>	<i>Ord. No.</i>	<i>Date Passed</i>
<i>Street</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Side</i>	<i>Ord. No.</i>	<i>Date Passed</i>
Boss	From <del>the railroad</del> <u>Railroad</u> to Second	East		
Cambridge Road	900 block <u>adjacent to the storage shed</u> near the 9th hole of Baker Park Golf Course <u>approximately 770 feet north of Irwin</u>	East	3826	3-28-16
<del>Chestnut</del>	<del>From 8th to 8th</del>	<del>East</del>		
<del>Division</del>	<del>From Chestnut to Hollis</del>	<del>South</del>	-	-
<del>Division</del>	<del>From Chestnut to South Grove</del>	<del>North</del>	-	-
<del>Division Street</del>	<del>From Burlington Avenue to Birch Place and within the limits of the intersections of Division Street with Burlington Avenue</del>	<del>Both</del>	<del>2298</del>	<del>7-12-82</del>

<del>East Seventh Street</del>	<del>From the northeast intersection of Burr and Seventh Street east 20 feet. ("No Parking from Here to Corner" sign.)</del>	North	3035	2-13-96
<u>West 8th</u>	From Tremont to Main	South		
Eleventh Street <del>North</del>	Beginning at the intersection of North Vine and Eleventh Street North to the entrance of Northeast Park	North	3310	6-11-01
Franklin	From Western to Rose	East		
Garfield Street	From Tenney Street to <del>Williard</del> <u>Willard</u> Street, between the hours of eight o'clock (8:00) p.m. and six o'clock (6:00) a.m. except during school activities conducted by the Wethersfield Community Unit School District No. 230	North and South	2063	7-23-79
<del>Grace Street</del>	<del>South of First Street and ending at Willow Street</del>	<del>West</del>	<del>3159</del>	<del>5-26-98</del>
Grove	From Park Avenue to <del>Central Boulevard</del> <u>Commercial St</u>	East		
Grove	<del>Between Rose Street and First Street</del>	East	2392	11-28-83
Henry	From Roosevelt to <del>division</del> <u>Division</u>	West		
<del>Mid block north to Commercial</del>	<del>From Grove to Commercial Boulevard Street</del>	<del>West</del>		
North Franklin (former Kewanee Boiler Entrance)	North of Rose Street	East and West	3145	3-9-98
North Main Street	Beginning at a point 530 feet north of the intersection <del>to from</del> the centerline of Main Street and the north right-of-way line of the BNSF railroad, thence going north to a point located 40 feet north of the north line of Seventh Street	East	3485	11-28-05
North Main Street	Beginning at the intersection of the north right-of-way line for the BNSF railroad and the centerline of Main Street, thence north to a point 440 feet north of the intersection of the centerline of Main Street and the railroad right-of-way	<u>Both</u>	3485	11-28-05
North Main Street	Beginning at the north right-of-way line for the BNSF railroad, thence going north to a point 40 feet north of the north right-of-way line of Seventh Street, extended	<u>Both</u>	3485	11-28-05
Oak	From Tremont to <del>Chestnut</del> Elliott	North	3029	1-8-96
<u>E. Prospect</u>	From Prospect Place to Main Street	Both		

<u>E. Prospect</u>	From Prospect Place to East St	South		
<del>Second Street</del>	<del>From Boss Street west 50 feet on Second Street</del>	<del>North</del>	<del>2964</del>	<del>3-13-95</del>
<del>Second Street</del>	<del>From Rice to Boss on Second Street</del>	<del>South</del>		
Second Street and East Street (U.S. Route 34)	From Elm Street to <del>Sixth</del> N. East Street	Both	2720	2-26-90
South	From Tenney St. to Edwards St.	Both	3024	12-4-95
South	From Tenney St. to Hollis St.	Both	3034	2-13-96
West Division Street	From <del>Elliott Street</del> Tenney St. to <del>Birch Street</del> Burlington Ave.	Both		
West Prospect	From Elliott Street to <del>Franklin Street</del> Junior Ave	South	2680	8-8-88
West Prospect	From Elliott Street to <del>Franklin Street</del> Junior Ave.	North		

Adopted by the Council of the City of Kewanee, Illinois this 12<sup>TH</sup> day of November 2024.

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Kasey Mitchell, City Clerk

\_\_\_\_\_  
Gary Moore, Mayor

RECORD OF THE VOTE	Yes	No	Abstain	Absent
Mayor Gary Moore				
Council Member Michael Komnick				
Council Member Chris Colomer				
Council Member Steve Faber				
Council Member Tyrone Baker				

ORDINANCE NO.

AN ORDINANCE TO REPEAL CHAPTER 91.25 LICENSE REQUIRED: DOGS AND CATS OF THE KEWANEE CITY CODE OF ORDINANCES AND DECLARING THAT THIS ORDINANCE SHALL BE IN FULL FORCE IMMEDIATELY.

**WHEREAS,** Whereas, it is necessary for the City of Kewanee to regularly review, update, or repeal its ordinances to ensure they remain current and reflective of evolving community needs and standards,

**WHEREAS,** The City Council of the City of Kewanee has determined that the language and rules in Chapter 91.25 License Required: Dogs and Cats do not reflect current practices and are therefore unnecessary,

**WHEREAS,** The City Council finds it to be in the best interest of the community to repeal Chapter 91.25 of the Kewanee City Code of Ordinances.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED, BY THE KEWANEE CITY COUNCIL, IN COUNCIL ASSEMBLED, AS FOLLOWS:

**Section 1** The various sections of the Kewanee City Code shall be, and hereby are, amended by deleting the words shown as stricken through (~~sample~~) and inserting the words shown as underlined (sample) at their respective locations.

~~§ 91.25 LICENSE REQUIRED: DOGS AND CATS.~~

~~(A) Dogs and cats license requirements.~~

~~Purchase required: No dog or cat shall be permitted to be or remain in the city without being licensed as herein provided.~~

~~Annual registration; tag: Every owner of or person who keeps or harbors a dog or cat within the limits of the city shall report to the clerk or designee City Clerk or their designee annually, within 30 days after May 1 each year, his/her their name and address, and shall give the name, breed, month of birth, color, and sex of each and every dog or cat owned, kept, or harbored by such person and shall pay such license fee as required in division (C)(1) of this section for male or female dogs or cats owned, kept or harbored, and shall cause such dogs or cats to be registered in the Office of the City Clerk City Clerk or their designee. The City Clerk or her designee shall furnish the person paying the license therefor fee with the metal tag or check as hereinafter herein provided.~~

~~Rabies certificate: Every owner or person who harbors or keeps a dog or cat within the limits of the city shall, before securing registration tags, exhibit to the Clerk or her designee City Clerk or their designee a current Henry County rabies certificate.~~

~~Penalty: Any person owning a dog or cat shall purchase a license as herein provided or who fails to purchase the required license shall be subject to penalty as provided in division (C)(3)(a) of this section.~~

~~(B) License tags, collar required.~~

~~Registry: The City Clerk or her designee shall keep a complete registry in a book kept for that purpose of all licensed dogs or cats, describing the same each by name, breed, color, and sex, and shall also enter the name and address of the owner or keeper as given, and the number of the city license, tag, or check.~~

~~Tags provided by city: The City Clerk or her designee shall also provide each and every year such number a sufficient quantity of metal tags or checks as may be necessary, having stamped thereon the year for which the license is issued, and also the number of the tag or check, and it shall be the duty of the City Clerk or designee to deliver one of such tags or check numbered to correspond with the registry of the animal, to the person having paid the license tax upon any such animal to be distributed to owners upon payment of the license fee. The owner of each animal being that is four months or older must have a tag for such animal.~~

~~Collar required: Every dog or cat over the age of four months shall be provided by its owner or keeper wear a collar provided by its owner or keeper, to which shall be securely attached and kept the license registration tag furnished by the City Clerk or animal control officer City Clerk or their designee as hereinabove provided.~~

~~Removal of collars, tags, or leashes: No person, other than a an authorized police officer, or an owner the owner, shall remove the collar, inoculation tag, or leash from any dog or cat within the city without the consent of the owner or keeper. Any such removal shall subject the dog or cat to impoundment Unauthorized removal is a violation subjecting the animal to impoundment.~~

~~Penalty: Anyone found guilty of violating this section shall be subject to penalty as provided in division (C)(3)(a) of this section.~~

~~(C) Fees.~~

~~License fee: An annual license fee for dogs and cats shall be established by the City Council as may be necessary. The annual license fee for each dog or cat is \$5.~~

~~Violation fees:~~

~~a. Failure to license or display license: The Police Officer shall issue to the owner or keeper of any unlicensed dog or cat or the owner of any dog or cat failing to display the license tag a notice of ordinance violation Owners of unlicensed dogs or cats or those failing to display a license tag will be issued a notice of violation.~~

~~b. Notice of ordinance violation: A person receiving a notice of ordinance violation may, at his/her discretion, make payment to the Office of City Clerk or her designee within seven working days a sum established by the administrative fee schedule in division (C)(3) of this section Violators may pay the administrative fee to the City Clerk within seven working days as per division (C)(3).~~

~~c. Failure to comply: In the event no payment is received within the time period prescribed by the animal control officer, a formal municipal ordinance violation complaint shall be initiated in the Circuit Court Failure to pay will result in a formal complaint being filed in Circuit Court.~~

~~Administrative fee schedule: The City Clerk or her designee is authorized to accept in full satisfaction of any notice of ordinance violation the payment of the following administrative fees: Violators may settle notices of violation with the following fees:~~

- ~~a. The penalty for violating this section shall be a fine of \$25 for the first offense and a fine of \$50 for each offense thereafter \$25 for the first offense; \$50 for subsequent offenses.~~
- ~~b. Proof of payment of fees imposed by division (C)(3)(a) of this section Proof of payment is required.~~

~~(Ord. 4007, passed 6-15-20)~~

Adopted by the Council of the City of Kewanee, Illinois this 12<sup>TH</sup> day of November 2024.

---

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Kasey Mitchell, City Clerk

\_\_\_\_\_  
Gary Moore, Mayor

RECORD OF THE VOTE	Yes	No	Abstain	Absent
Mayor Gary Moore				
Council Member Michael Komnick				
Council Member Chris Colomer				
Council Member Steve Faber				
Council Member Tyrone Baker				

## Chapter 91 Animals

### § 91.01 DEFINITIONS

ANIMAL. Any animal, poultry, bird, reptile or ~~any other dumb creature, but does not include any human being,~~ or any other non-human living creature.

#### ANIMAL CONTROL FACILITY (CITY POUND)

"Any facility operated by or under contract ~~for~~ with the State of Illinois, Henry County, or the City of Kewanee, Illinois for the purpose of impounding or harboring seized, stray, homeless, or abandoned dogs, cats and other animals, ~~and also means any veterinary hospital or clinic operated by a veterinarian or veterinarians licensed under the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 1994, ILCS Ch. 225, Act 115, §§ 1 et seq., and amendments thereto which operates for the above mentioned purpose in addition to its customary purposes~~ This term also includes any veterinary hospital or clinic operated by a licensed veterinarian under the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 1994, ILCS Ch. 225, Act 115, §§ 1 et seq., and its amendments, which operates for the aforementioned purpose in addition to its customary functions."

#### DANGEROUS ANIMAL

Any animal, as defined above, of any species considered ~~to be~~ ferocious, mischievous or intractable at common law~~, This includes, but is not limited to, including lions, tigers, other wild cats jungle, desert or mountain cats, bears, elephants, wolves, foxes, raccoons, monkeys, apes, venomous poisonous or constrictor snakes or lizards. It also includes and shall also mean any animal of any other species, but excluding dogs, known to its owner to be dangerous or any animal, which has given its owner or possessor reason to know that it is dangerous. that the owner knows or has reason to know is dangerous.~~



## RUNNING AT LARGE or AT LARGE

"Any time an animal is:

(1) ~~Off its owner or keeper's property or is not confined within a vehicle being driven or parked upon the street while subject to the control of a competent person, and is not controlled by a leash by a competent person to whose commands the animal is obedient~~ Off its owner's or keeper's property, not confined within a vehicle being driven or parked on the street, and not controlled by a leash held by a competent person to whose commands the animal is obedient; or

(2) On its owner or keeper's property without being contained on the property by means of:

(a) A fence, chain, leash, or other visible, ~~physical, means of restraint sufficient to protect persons or animals not on that property~~ physical restraint sufficient to protect persons or animals not on that property ;

(b) An electronic training device such as a pet containment system utilizing an in-ground electrical wire, or a wireless system, to transmit signals to a collar wore by the animal providing electrical stimulation that properly trains the animal, to remain on the owner's or keeper's property;

(c) An electronic training device such as a training collar or remote training collar which upon transmission of a signal from a hand-held device operated by a competent person provides electrical stimulation to the animal and properly trains the animal to remain on the owner's or keeper's property;

(d) Voice control of a competent person to whom the animal will immediately respond in an obedient manner so as to remain on the owner's or keeper's property, regardless of source of agitation or provocation to leave the owner's or keeper's property."

## § 91.02 CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

(A) No person shall commit cruelty to any animal. A person commits cruelty to animals by knowingly:

1. Overloading, overdriving, overworking, cruelly beating, torturing, tormenting, mutilating, starving, or ~~cruelly killing~~ killing in a cruel manner any animal, or causing or knowingly allowing the same to be done;
2. Failing to provide any animal in a person's charge or custody, as owner or keeper or otherwise, with a sufficient quantity of ~~good quality~~ good-quality, wholesome food to maintain proper body weight and good general health, kept in a suitable container within viewable range and in an area to prevent tampering, contamination, ~~or~~ spillage;
3. Failing to provide any animal in a person's charge or custody, as owner or keeper or otherwise, with a sufficient quantity of ~~good quality~~ good-quality, wholesome water kept in an area to prevent contamination and spillage, and replaced with fresh water at least once per day;
4. Failing to provide any animal in a person's charge or custody, as owner or keeper or otherwise, with shelter constructed in a manner to ~~assure~~ ensure protection from the elements;
5. Failing to provide veterinary care when ~~needed~~ necessary to prevent suffering;
6. Leaving one's animal at an animal control facility, animal shelter, veterinary clinic with the intent, or effect, of abandoning ~~said the~~ animal, or on the premises of another or any place where an animal may become a public charge or may suffer hunger, injury, or exposure;
7. Failing to provide humane care and treatment, including keeping the animal in a clean, sanitary, and healthy manner;
8. Selling, offering for sale, bartering, or giving away as a pet or novelty any rabbit, baby chick, duckling, ~~or other fowl~~ or any other animal which has been dyed, colored, or otherwise treated to impart an artificial color thereto
9. Poisoning or causing to be poisoned any dog or other domestic animal, except when performed by a licensed veterinarian or at a humane shelter or pound;
10. Confining an animal in such a manner ~~so~~ that it is forced to stand, lie, or sit in its own excrement;
11. Failing to provide living quarters, in addition to the shelter required by § 91.16, ~~of~~ sufficient size that are large enough for the animal to exercise and move about;

12. Tethering an animal ~~on using~~ a leash ~~or a~~ weight, or other means in such a manner that prevents the animal from moving freely without entanglement;
13. Killing or injuring, or attempting to kill or injure, any domestic animal;
14. Confining or allowing any animal to remain in a motor vehicle in such a manner ~~that as~~ to place it in a life- or health-threatening situation by exposure to a prolonged period of extreme heat or cold, without proper ventilation or other protection ~~from such heat or cold~~. If a community service officer or peace officer has probable cause to believe that an animal has been subjected to cruelty as defined in this division, and that the animal's life, safety, or health is in danger, the community service officer or peace officer ~~has shall~~ have authority to enter the motor vehicle containing ~~such the~~ animal by any reasonable means under the circumstances after making a reasonable attempt to locate the person confining or allowing the animal to remain in the vehicle;
15. ~~Cropping an animal's ear, docking an animal's tail or performing other surgeries or surgical type procedures, except as performed~~ Performing surgeries or surgical procedures, such as cropping ears or docking tails, unless performed by a licensed veterinarian; or
16. Instigating, causing, procuring, or assisting in any indecent or immoral show or exhibition of any animal.

(B) Any person who causes, instigates, permits, facilitates, aids, abets, or encourages any violation of this section shall be guilty ~~of the violation~~ of cruelty to animals and shall also be responsible for any costs incurred by the city due to such violation, including but not limited to boarding, inoculation, rent, food, disposal, or care.

#### **§ 91.04 SHOOTING OR MOLESTING BIRDS.**

No person shall shoot or in any manner molest any bird. No person shall rob any bird's nest of its contents unless done in furtherance of removing a nest from a house or other structure on private property when such nest has become a nuisance.

##### **Removal of Nuisance Nests.**

The removal of any bird's nest deemed a nuisance must comply with federal and state regulations, including the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and applicable Illinois laws. Before

removing a bird's nest, individuals are strongly encouraged to consult with local wildlife authorities or the Illinois Department of Natural Resources to ensure compliance. Permits may be required for certain species. Failure to adhere to these regulations may result in penalties under state or federal law.

**§ 91.05 LIVESTOCK AND DOMESTIC FOWL PROHIBITED IN CITY; RUNNING AT LARGE; NUISANCE.**

(A) No person shall keep any cattle, sheep, goats, horses, mules, swine, ~~other beasts of burden related to the foregoing or other similar beasts of burden~~, or domestic fowl of the species ~~of such as~~ geese, ducks, turkeys, guinea hens, or chickens at any place or upon any premises in the city. ~~excepting that~~ However, horses shall be permitted to be kept upon premises ~~for which a special use has been granted by~~ that have been granted a special use by the City Council to permit a riding stable, provided any and all conditions of such special use are fully complied with at all times. No person shall permit any of the above enumerated animals to run at large in the city. Any animals found within the city in violation of this section are subject to ~~impound~~ impoundment by the Department and disposal as provided in §§ 91.30 through 91.32.

(B) In addition to ~~any and all~~ all other legal or equitable remedies, the animals and fowl prohibited from being kept in the city or running at large in the city by division (A), are hereby declared to be nuisances, and may be abated pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 95 of this code and amendments thereto.

~~(C) The provisions of this section shall not apply to the business premises of any duly licensed animal control facility, animal shelter or licensed veterinarian, shall not apply to any existing education programs related to animal husbandry on a school grounds upon the date of passage of this chapter, nor shall they apply to any lawful nonconforming agricultural uses of land per the city's zoning regulations.~~

(C) The provisions of this section shall not apply to:

1. Premises owned and operated by any duly licensed animal control facility, animal shelter, or licensed veterinarian;

2. Any existing education programs related to animal husbandry on a school grounds upon the date of passage of this chapter on school grounds as of the date of passage of this chapter; or
3. Any lawful, nonconforming agricultural uses of land per the city's zoning regulations.

(D) Horses, mules, or other beasts of burden ~~shall~~ are permitted to be ridden on roads and streets, ~~not including sidewalks but not on sidewalks,~~ from sunrise to sunset daily. They shall not be allowed to defecate on said roads and streets, shall be equipped with a manure catcher, shall not be ridden in a reckless manner, and shall obey the rules of the road for bicycles while being ridden on the road or street.

(E) ~~Grace period. Persons lawfully keeping live stock livestock and domestic fowl as specified in division (A) hereof on August 11, 2008, shall be allowed to keep said such lawfully kept animals for a period of time up to, and including, December 31, 2008. During the time period from August 11, 2008 through December 31, 2008, inclusive this time period, said those persons shall not acquire any additional livestock or domestic fowl, nor shall they replace any existing live stock livestock or domestic fowl with a different animal of the same, or different, species or breed. Commencing January 1, 2009, and continuing into the future, the grace period put forth in this division (E) shall expire and become null and void.~~

#### § 91.09 NONRESIDENT NOT TO HAVE ANIMALS IN THE CITY; EXCEPTIONS.

(A) Persons who are not residents of the city shall not keep any animal in the city; however, this prohibition shall not apply to persons remaining in the city for 30 days or less sor who are passing through the city, but shall apply to any nonresident who on more than one occasion allows an animal to run at large within the city. Any animals found within the city in violation of this section are subject to ~~impound~~ impoundment by the Department and disposal as provided in §§ 91.30 through 91.32.

#### § 91.10 ANIMAL BITES AND ATTACKS.

A) Any person owning or keeping a dog ~~or cat or other animal~~, cat, or other animal, which bites ~~or attacks or approaches~~, attacks, or approaches a person on a street, sidewalk, or public place

in an apparent attitude of attack shall immediately report ~~the same~~ the incident in writing to the Police Department.

(B) Any person who has been bitten or ~~so attacked or approached~~, attacked, or approached by a dog, cat, or other animal shall file a written report of ~~such event~~ the incident with the Police Department within 24 hours ~~after such event occurred~~ of the incident.

**(D) Vaccinated animal procedures.**

1. The owner or harborer of a properly vaccinated ~~biter animal~~ biting animal shall have the dog or cat examined by a licensed veterinarian who shall submit a report to the Chief of Police within 24 hours of the incident.
2. The ~~biter animal~~ biting animal may be ~~impounded upon the premises by the owner or harborer~~ confined on the premises by its owner or harborer. ~~Impoundment~~ Confinement shall mean within a structure or secure enclosure or ~~upon leash only upon~~ on a leash on the premises of the owner or harborer. The period of ~~impoundment~~ confinement shall be ten days.
3. The owner or harborer of a properly vaccinated ~~biter animal~~ biting animal shall have the animal examined by a licensed veterinarian again on the tenth day of ~~impoundment~~ confinement. A written report by the veterinarian that the ~~biter animal~~ biting animal is not affected by rabies, filed with the Chief of Police, shall terminate the ~~impoundment~~ confinement.

**(E) Unvaccinated animal procedures.**

1. The owner or harborer of a ~~biter animal~~ biting animal which has not been vaccinated shall have it examined immediately by a licensed veterinarian who shall submit a report to the Chief of Police within 24 hours of the incident.
2. The owner or harborer ~~will then impound~~ shall then confine the ~~biter animal~~ biting animal in a licensed animal hospital or with a licensed veterinarian for the required ten-day confinement period. If said animal tests negative for rabies, ~~said~~ the animal shall not be released from confinement until ~~such time as~~ the animal has been vaccinated.

(F) The owner or harbinger of any dog or cat requiring ~~veterinarian~~ veterinary care, impounding, licensing, destruction, or disposition services as a result of any violations of this chapter shall be responsible for all such expenses. Failure to assume such expenses shall be deemed a violation of this chapter and an act of disclaiming, and the dog or cat involved shall be considered a stray animal.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08) Penalty, see § 91.18

### **§ 91.11 FACE BITE PROCEDURE.**

(A) Impoundment. Regardless of ~~animal age or license status~~ the animal's age or license status, the owner or harbinger of an animal ~~inflicting that inflicts~~ inflicts a face bite shall ~~impound the animal within 24 hours with a licensed veterinarian if the animal species allows or with a humane organization where proper facilities are available~~ have the animal impounded within 24 hours with a licensed veterinarian, if applicable for the species, or with a humane organization that has appropriate facilities. Such impoundment shall be for a period of ten days.

(B) Impoundment Exception. When the bitten person is a member of the same household as the owner or harbinger of the animal ~~inflicting that inflicts~~ inflicts the face bite, such impoundment may ~~be upon the premises occur on the owner's premises~~. Impoundment shall mean ~~within a structure or secure enclosure or upon leash only upon the premises of the owner or harbinger~~ confinement within a structure, secure enclosure, or on a leash solely on the owner's premises. The animal ~~inflicting that inflicts~~ inflicts the face bite shall be humanely muzzled during impoundment. The animal ~~inflicting the face bite~~ shall also be examined by a licensed veterinarian on the first and tenth day of such confinement.

(C) **Reporting.** All incidents of a face bite shall be reported immediately to the Chief of Police, who shall report all such incidents to the County Animal Control Department ~~on forms and in the time sequence required~~ using the forms and timeline specified by that agency.

(D) Disposition of Animal. It shall be unlawful for the owner or harbinger of an animal ~~which has inflicted that has inflicted~~ inflicts a face bite to dispose of such animal by sale, exchange, barter, ~~or give away or gift~~ without full disclosure of the animal's history.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08) Penalty, see § 91.18

## **§ 91.12 CONTROL OF ANIMAL WASTES.**

(A) Animal waste on public property. No person owning, harboring, keeping, or controlling any dog, cat, or other domestic animal or pet shall cause, suffer, or allow such animal to soil, defile, defecate on or ~~commit any~~ cause a nuisance on any common thoroughfare, sidewalk, passageway, bypath, play area, park, or any place where people congregate or walk, or upon any public property whatsoever, or upon any private property without permission from the property owner. The restriction in this section shall not apply to public property when the owner or person in control of such animal complies with the following conditions:

1. The person immediately removes all feces deposited by such animal ~~by any~~ using a sanitary method.
2. The feces removed from the aforementioned designated areas is disposed of by the person in accordance with the provisions of this section in a sanitary manner approved by the city.

### **(B) Animal waste on private property.**

1. The accumulation of animal feces in or on any private property is hereby declared a nuisance.
2. Every person who is the owner or occupant of private property, or the agent in charge of such property, ~~is charged with the duty of~~ must keep such property free of any accumulation of animal feces.
3. ACCUMULATION for purposes of this division (B) shall mean:
  - (a) Any quantity which results in the presence of feces odor at the property line; or
  - (b) Any quantity that interferes with the use or enjoyment of any neighboring property ~~as the result of~~ due to odors, visual blight, or attraction of insects, rodents, or other pests; or
  - (c) Any quantity that otherwise constitutes a hazard to the health, safety, or convenience of persons residing both on and off the property.
4. Notice to remove.
  - (a) Each owner, occupant, or agent having charge of such property who is notified in



accordance with the provisions set forth herein by a community service officer, a peace officer, or any other duly authorized agent of the city, including, without limitation, any and all city personnel in the city's code compliance division, to remove an accumulation of feces, shall be ~~charged with the duty of~~ required to remove such feces and satisfactorily dispose of the same within 24 hours of the effective date and hour of the notice.

(b) The notice shall set forth in writing the dates of inspection, the address of the property found to have an accumulation of animal feces, the fact that such an accumulation was observed, and the ~~fact that~~ owner, occupant, or agent must remove the accumulation within 24 hours of the notice's effective date and hour.

(c) If the property where an accumulation of feces is found contains only a single-family dwelling, then the notice shall be directed to the occupant of such property, whether such occupant be ~~is~~ the property's owner or lessee. If the property where the accumulation of feces is found contains more than one dwelling unit, then notice shall be directed to the record owner of such property or the agent in charge of such property.

5. The notice's effective date and hour shall be determined in accordance with the manner in which the notice was served:

(a) If a copy of the notice is delivered to an owner of record personally, ~~to or~~ any adult occupant of the property personally, or to the agent in charge of such property personally, the notice's effective date and hour ~~is~~ shall be the date and hour ~~so~~ personally served.

(b) If a copy of the notice is delivered to the usual place of abode of an owner of record or to the occupant at the property and left with a person ~~in the owner or occupant's family~~ who is a family member 13 years of age or older and of suitable discretion, who shall be informed of the contents thereof, and concurrently, a copy of the notice is sent by first-class mail addressed to the usual place of abode of such owner and the occupant at the property, said notice ~~becomes~~ shall become effective ~~upon~~ on the date and hour of personal service upon such family member.

(c) If a copy of the notice is sent by certified or registered mail addressed to an owner of record at ~~his or her~~ their last known address or the occupant at the property and receipt thereof is returned with the signature of such owner or occupant, then the effective date and hour of said notice shall be midnight of the date following the date signed for as

evidenced by the return of mail received. If the notice is returned to the city undelivered, then a copy of the notice shall be posted conspicuously on the property, and the notice's effective date and hour ~~is~~ shall be the date and hour the notice was so posted.

6. No owner, occupant, or agent in charge of such property shall fail to satisfactorily remove and dispose of such accumulation of feces within 24 hours of the effective date and hour of the notice to remove the same. A violation of this section shall be punishable by a fine of not less than \$100 plus court costs and not more than \$750 plus court costs. A second violation of this section shall be punishable by a fine of not less than \$200 plus court costs and not more than \$750 plus court costs. ~~A number in excess of two~~ Three or more violations of this section shall be punishable by a fine of not less than \$400 plus court costs and not more than \$750 plus court costs, and impoundment and disposition per §§ 91.30 through 91.32.
7. **Fourth or subsequent violations.** After an owner, occupant, or agent having charge of property is thrice notified of a violation of this section, and regardless of whether that person complies with any prior notice, a fourth or subsequent instance of an accumulation in violation of this section shall constitute a violation subjecting that person to a fine of not less than \$500 plus court costs and not more than \$750 plus court costs, and in order to abate such a nuisance, the court may, in addition to ordering any other legal or equitable relief, order that the owner or keeper may no longer own, harbor, or maintain the dog, cat, or any other animal causing the nuisance on any property within the city.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08) Penalty, see § 91.18

#### **§ 91.14 DEAD ANIMALS.**

(A) No person within the city shall mutilate any dead animal, or permit another to do so, within the view of any public place or within the view of any private property other than the private property owned or controlled by ~~said person that individual~~. For purposes of this division, cleaning and dressing of fish or game caught in compliance with Illinois Department of Natural Resources ~~Regulations~~ regulations shall not be considered mutilation.

(B) No person shall allow the body, or any part thereof, of any dead animal to decompose and petrify on the person's property.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08) Penalty, see § 91.18

#### **§ 91.15 ANIMAL TRAPPING.**

(A) It shall be unlawful to use any type of leg-hold animal trap within the city. It shall be unlawful to use any other animal trap that could cause cruelty to animals within the city, except where an infestation of property results in a determination that such infestation is either a public nuisance or ~~creates that it creates~~ a safety hazard to the public, as determined ~~which determination shall be made~~ by the community service section. In the case of such an exception, appropriate means to control the situation shall be used by the community service section.

(B) Nothing in this section shall ~~impose be in any way used to determine, cause or create~~ any duty upon the city to remedy, abate, or eliminate such nuisance or hazard, and no liability on the part of the city is created hereby.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08) Penalty, see § 91.18

#### **§ 91.16 ANIMAL CAGES, RUNS, PENS, ETC.**

(A) Placement Requirements: Each cage, enclosure, house, hutch, pen, run, shed, or other structure used to harbor an animal, when hereafter ~~erected, repaired, or reconstructed~~, shall be placed not less than five feet from all property lines, not less than ten feet from municipal rights-of-way, including sidewalks, and not less than 20 feet from any neighboring building or structure designed for or permitting human habitation. The location requirements contained herein are meant to supplement ~~be used as a supplement~~ to any location and/or minimum setbacks required by the city zoning regulations, land use covenants, or deed restrictions. The regulation, covenant, or restriction that is the most restrictive ~~strict~~ regarding location shall be complied with.

(B) Construction Requirements: Each cage, enclosure, pen, run, shed, or other structure used to harbor an animal, when hereafter ~~erected, repaired, or reconstructed~~, shall meet the following requirements:

#### **§ 91.17 STRAY ANIMALS.**

(A) Any person who picks up ~~a any~~ stray animal shall promptly notify the community service section or the Department.

(B) No person shall harbor or hold for reward an animal ~~that has which~~ strayed ~~onto upon~~ the person's property or ~~that which~~ has been picked up on a public street, highway, or other public place unaccompanied by its owner or keeper or ~~other~~ person or ~~that which~~ has been stolen from its owner or keeper.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08) Penalty, see § 91.18

#### **§ 91.19 RABIES CONTROL.**

(A) It shall be the duty of every owner of a dog harbored in the city to have such dog inoculated against rabies as required by the statutes of the State of Illinois. It shall be the duty of every owner of a cat or ferret harbored in the city to have such cat or ferret inoculated against rabies in a manner consistent with veterinary best practices. The owner or harbored of such dog, cat, or ferret shall at all times keep in ~~his~~ their possession evidence of rabies inoculation consisting of a certificate signed by the licensed veterinarian administering the vaccine.

(B) A licensed veterinarian who inoculates an animal against rabies shall provide serially numbered rabies inoculation tags, to be issued with each inoculation certificate. Such tag shall at all times be attached to a collar or harness worn by the animal for which the certificate and tag have been issued. The original copy of the inoculation certificate shall ~~go to the~~ be submitted to the County Rabies ~~Warden~~ Administrator, and one copy shall be kept by the licensed veterinarian.

(C) The owner or harbored of any animal which exhibits symptoms of rabies, or the owner of any animal in direct contact with such animal, whether or not such animal has been vaccinated, shall immediately notify the Henry County Rabies ~~Warden~~ Administrator or Police Department, and shall promptly confine such animal, or have it confined under suitable observation, for a period of at least ten days, unless officially authorized by the Henry County Rabies ~~Warden~~ Administrator, in writing, to release it sooner.

## **§ 91.20 DOGS AND CATS RUNNING AT LARGE; IMPOUNDMENT.**

(A) No person shall permit any dog or cat to run at large or be at large within the city. Persons found to be in violation of this section shall be subject to fines as stated in the table below in addition to any other remedies possible.

Running at Large Minimum Fines

First Conviction \$100

Second Conviction \$200

Third Conviction \$400

Greater than 3 Convictions \$750

Any dog or cat found running at large within the city is subject to ~~apprehension and impound~~ capture, impoundment, and disposal as provided in §§ 91.30 through 91.32.

(B) For purposes of this section, "**permit**" means any of the following:

1. To affirmatively permit or allow;
2. ~~Failure to act~~ ~~Inaction~~ by one who knew or should have known the dog or cat was at large and failed to end the "at large" behavior;
3. ~~Failure to act~~ ~~Inaction~~ which caused said dog or cat to run at large, including but not limited to failing to properly secure said animal while an individual is or is not present;
4. Placement of the dog or cat in a physical location or a set of circumstances such that it is unreasonable to assume the animal will not run at large or be at large.

(C) Voice control, electronic training devices, and other methods of control referenced in divisions (2)(b), (c), and (d) of the definition of RUNNING AT LARGE or AT LARGE set forth in § 91.01 shall not be a lawful means of restraint or control unless said animal is located on the owner's or keeper's property, nor shall said controls be a permissible defense in the event said dog or cat has left the property of the owner or keeper.

(D) In the event that a specific dog or cat has been found to be RUNNING AT LARGE or AT LARGE as defined in § 91.01 on more than two occasions, said dog or cat shall, from that point

on, be confined on the owner's or keeper's property in a manner complying with division (2)(a) of the definition of RUNNING AT LARGE or AT LARGE set forth in § 91.01.

(E) Premises with an electronic training device, such as a pet containment system utilizing an in-ground electrical wire, a wireless system, a training collar, or remote training collar, shall be registered with the city and have a sign visible from the ~~right-of-way~~ right-of-way on the property indicating the presence of the containment system.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08; Am. Ord. 3773, passed 8-25-14) Penalty, see § 91.18

#### **§ 91.21 REMOVAL OF COLLARS, TAGS, AND LEASHES FROM DOGS OR CATS PROHIBITED; EXCEPTIONS.**

No person other than a ~~community service officer~~ Community Service Officer, a ~~peace officer~~ Peace Officer, an owner or keeper, or a person with the consent of the dog's or cat's owner or keeper, shall remove the collar, inoculation tag, license tag, or leash from any dog or cat within the city.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08) Penalty, see § 91.18

#### **§ 91.22 EXCESSIVE BARKING, HOWLING, OR YELPING.**

(A) **Offense.** No person shall own, keep, or harbor any dog, cat, or other animal ~~that, by frequent or excessive loud barking, howling or yelping, unduly annoys or disturbs the quiet of any neighborhood within the city~~ that frequently or excessively barks, howls, or yelps in a manner that unduly disturbs the quiet of any neighborhood in the city. However, this division shall not apply to the business property of a licensed kennel, pet shop, or veterinarian, or to the property of any licensed or city-owned animal shelter or animal control facility. If the Department finds that a dog or cat has been left outdoors and unattended for longer than one hour ~~anytime~~ at any time, and the Department has probable cause to believe that a violation of this section has occurred, and if the dog's or cat's owner or keeper is not home or refuses to take said dog or cat indoors, then, upon obtaining a signed statement from a complainant, the Department may impound the dog or cat, which may be disposed of as provided in §§ 91.30 through 91.32.

(B) **Penalty.** Any person convicted of violating division (A) above as a first offense ~~shall be fined not less than \$50 plus court costs nor more than \$750 plus court costs~~ is subject to a fine of at least \$50 and no more than \$750, plus court costs. Any person convicted of violating division (A) above as a second offense ~~shall be fined not less than \$100 plus court costs nor more than \$750 plus court costs~~ is subject to a fine of at least \$100 and no more than \$750, plus court costs. Any person convicted of violating division (A) above as a third or subsequent offense ~~shall be fined not less than \$200 plus court costs nor more than \$750 plus court costs~~ is subject to a fine of at least \$200 and no more than \$750, plus court costs.

(C) **Nuisance.** Any dog, cat, or other animal described in division (A) above is hereby declared to be a nuisance, and the city may, in addition to seeking any other appropriate legal remedy, pursue equitable remedies to abate said nuisance in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 95 of this code. Upon finding a nuisance exists, and in order to abate such a nuisance, the court may, in addition to ordering any other legal or equitable relief, order that the owner or keeper may no longer own, harbor, or maintain ~~the dog or cat, or any other animal, causing the nuisance on any property within the city~~ any animal causing the nuisance within city limits.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08)

#### **§ 91.23 TAKING UP AND TREATING INJURED DOGS AND CATS.**

A ~~community service officer~~ Community Service Officer or any ~~peace officer~~ Peace Officer may remove from any street or public place within the city any injured or ill dog or cat not being attended to and properly cared for by its owner or keeper and shall impound the dog or cat, or place the dog or cat in the possession of a licensed veterinarian. The dog or cat may be disposed of as provided in §§ 91.30 through 91.32. If a veterinarian renders needed or warranted ~~veterinarian~~ veterinary treatment to an injured or ill dog or cat placed in his or her possession pursuant to this section, the veterinarian shall advise the community service section of the cost of the treatment. In the event the owner or keeper of the dog or cat redeems the animal, the owner or keeper shall, in addition to paying impound redemption fees as otherwise set forth in this chapter, pay the full amount of the veterinarian's charges. If the dog or cat is not redeemed, it shall be disposed of in the manner provided in §§ 91.30 through 91.32.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08)

#### **§ 91.24 FEMALE DOGS OR CATS IN HEAT.**

During periods of estrus ("heat"), owners and keepers of any female dog or cat shall keep ~~said animal~~ the animal in an enclosed structure or enclosure. Any such female dog or cat found outside an enclosed structure or enclosure, whether on the property of the owner or keeper or not, ~~shall be subject to impound by the Department and disposal as provided in §§ 91.30 through 91.32~~ may be impounded by the Department and disposed of in accordance with §§ 91.30 through 91.32.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08) Penalty, see § 91.18

#### **§ 91.26 USE OR POSSESSION OF DOGS IN CONJUNCTION WITH CRIMINAL ACTIVITY.**

(A) No person who owns, keeps, harbors, possesses, or controls any dog shall use the dog in the course of committing or in furtherance of any criminal or quasi-criminal act, nor suffer or permit such dog to be so used. If a dog, in any manner, impedes a ~~community service officer's~~ Community Service Officer's or ~~peace officer's~~ Peace Officer's efforts to investigate or stop criminal or quasi-criminal behavior, to make any stop or arrest, or to serve any process or warrant or execute any search or seizure, the dog shall be irrebuttably presumed to have been so used.

(C) Any dog found in violation of this section is subject to ~~impound~~ impoundment by the department and disposal as provided in §§ 91.30 through 91.32.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08) Penalty, see § 91.18

#### **§ 91.27 KEEPING OF VICIOUS DOGS.**

(A) It shall be unlawful for any person to keep or maintain any animal which has been found to be a vicious animal, unless such animal is at all times kept in an enclosure. The only times that a vicious animal may be allowed out of the enclosure is if it is necessary for the owner or harbinger



to obtain veterinary care for the vicious animal or to comply with the order of a court of competent jurisdiction, provided that said vicious animal is securely muzzled and restrained ~~within a chain having a tensile strength of 500 pounds and not exceeding three feet in length by a~~ leash with a tensile strength of at least 500 pounds and no longer than three feet, and shall be under the direct control and supervision of the owner or harborer of the vicious animal.

(B) Any animal which has been found to be a vicious animal and which is not confined to an enclosure shall be impounded by ~~an animal control officer~~ the Department and shall be turned over to a licensed veterinarian for destruction by lethal injection.

(C) Any animal which has been found to be a vicious animal shall be spayed or neutered within 14 days of the date of the written notice of determination, and the owner or keeper must provide written proof of spaying or neutering to the community service section

(D) No owner or harborer of a vicious animal shall sell or give away any vicious animal.

(E) Work dogs are exempt from this section, provided ~~an attack or injury to a person occurs while the dog is performing duties as expected~~ that the attack or any injury caused occurs during the performance of expected duties. To qualify for exemption under this section, each such dog shall be currently inoculated against rabies.

(F) The City Attorney may file a complaint to enjoin all persons from maintaining or keeping a dangerous or vicious animal, to abate the same, and to enjoin the owner of such animal from permitting such animal to leave ~~his~~ their premises when not under control by leash per this section. Upon the filing of a complaint in the circuit court, the court, if satisfied that this nuisance may exist, shall grant a preliminary injunction with bond in such amount as the court may determine enjoining the defendant from maintaining such nuisance. If the existence of the nuisance is established, the owner of such animal shall be in violation of this section, and in addition, the court shall enter an order restraining the owner from maintaining such nuisance and may order that such animal be euthanized.

#### **§ 91.28 KEEPING OF DANGEROUS DOGS.**

(A) No person shall own, keep, or harbor any dog found to be a dangerous dog ~~inconsistently with this section~~ within the city. A dog found to be a dangerous dog and kept in a manner ~~which that~~ violates this section is hereby declared a nuisance and is subject to ~~impound~~ impoundment by the ~~department~~ Department and disposal as provided in §§ 91.30 through 91.32.

(B) A dog found to be a dangerous dog must be muzzled and controlled by a leash of no more than three feet in length and of appropriate strength whenever the dog is not contained within the owner's or keeper's residence or an enclosure located on the owner's or keeper's property from which the dog cannot escape. A dog found to be a dangerous dog must be spayed or neutered within 14 days of the date of the written notice of determination, and the owner or keeper must provide written proof of such spaying or neutering to the ~~community service section~~ Department

(C) No person shall transfer, sell, or give away to any person within the city any dog that has been found to be a dangerous dog, unless the transferor, prior to the transfer, informs the receiving party of the finding and notifies the ~~community service section or~~ Department of the pertinent details of the transfer, including, without limitation, the address where the dog will be located after the transfer.

#### **§ 91.31 NOTICE OF IMPOUNDMENT TO OWNER OR KEEPER.**

(A) When any dog or cat displaying an inoculation tag is impounded by the Department subject to this chapter or state law, a ~~community service officer~~ Community Service Officer or Peace Officer shall search city records or contact the veterinarian who issued the inoculation tag to determine the identity of the dog's or cat's owner or keeper, and shall immediately provide the apparent owner, if any, with written notice of the impoundment. Said notice may be provided by posting of the notice at the owner's property.

(B) When any dog or cat not displaying an inoculation tag or any other animal is impounded by the Department subject to this chapter or state law, a ~~community service officer~~ Community Service Officer or Peace Officer shall make a reasonable attempt to discover the identity of the animal's owner or keeper, and if such an identity is discovered, the ~~community service officer~~ Community Service Officer or Peace Officer shall immediately provide such person with written

notice of the impoundment. Said notice may be provided by posting of the notice at the owner's property.

(C) The owner of an impounded dog shall have ~~five~~ seven days from the time of impoundment in which to claim the dog. Failure by the owner to obtain release of the impounded animal within this time period shall be deemed an act of disclaiming, and the animal will be destroyed or retained for an additional ~~five~~ seven days, at the discretion of the pound operator, for adoption, or otherwise disposed of by a veterinarian.

(D) The owner of an impounded cat or any animal other than a dog shall have ~~five~~ seven days from the time of impoundment in which to claim the animal. Failure by the owner to obtain release of the impounded animal within this time period shall be deemed an act of disclaiming, and the animal will be destroyed or retained for an additional ~~five~~ seven days, at the discretion of the pound operator, for adoption, or otherwise disposed of by a veterinarian.

#### **§ 91.32 REDEMPTION; FEES.**

(A)

(I) Any animal impounded under the provisions of §§ 91.05, 91.09, 91.20, 91.22, 91.23, 91.24, 91.26, 91.28, or 91.29 may be redeemed by its owner or keeper or authorized representative within ~~five~~ seven days from the date of impoundment upon payment by such person to the city of the following fees:

Commented [1]: 7 days is state law update

#### **§ 91.33 LICENSE REQUIRED.**

(A) No person shall engage in business as a pet shop operator, kennel operator, animal shelter, or any combination thereof, or otherwise engage in the business of buying, selling, or dealing in animals, without first obtaining a license from the city issued to such person by the City Manager or ~~his or her~~ their designee.

(B) Only a person who complies with all of this article's requirements shall be entitled to receive or retain such a license. Licenses are not transferable from one person to another or from one premises to another. A valid license shall be posted in every licensed place of business and shall expire on April 30 of each year and shall be renewed before May 1 of each year.

#### **§ 91.34 LICENSE APPLICATION.**

Any person desiring a license required by §§ 91.33 through 91.43 shall make written application ~~therefore~~ therefor to the City Manager, or ~~his or her~~ their designee, on forms provided by the city, stating the name and residence of the applicant and the place at which the applicant intends or desires to carry on the business, giving the street location as well as a description of the premises.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08) Penalty, see § 91.42

#### **§ 91.35 LICENSE FEE.**

Any person desiring a license required by §§ 91.33 through 91.43 shall pay a license fee of \$50 annually, ~~excepting~~ except for any animal shelter located on land owned by the City of Kewanee, in which case said fee shall be waived. Any person failing to obtain a license prior to engaging in business as a pet shop operator, kennel operator, animal shelter, or any combination thereof, or otherwise engaging in the business of buying, selling, or dealing in animals, shall be assessed two times *twice* the applicable fee in addition to any other fine, penalty, or cost assessed for violating §§ 91.33 through 91.43.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08) Penalty, see § 91.42

#### **§ 91.36 INVESTIGATION OF PREMISES.**

Upon the filing of an application for a license required by §§ 91.33 through 91.43, the City Manager, or ~~his or her~~ their designee, shall forward copies of ~~same~~ the application to the Department and the Health, Building, and Zoning Officer, or ~~his or her~~ their designee, for inspection of the premises for compliance with all relevant state and city health regulations and all city ordinances, including §§ 91.33 through 91.43 and the city's zoning ordinances. Upon receipt of compliance reports with said regulations and ordinances from the appropriate city officials, and upon receipt of the license fee, the City Manager, or ~~his or her~~ their designee, shall issue a license to the applicant.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08)

#### § 91.40 ENFORCEMENT.

~~Any~~ All licensees or ~~any~~ licensee's agents shall permit ~~any a~~ community service officer, ~~or any~~ peace officer, or other city official free and unrestricted access to the licensed premises for ~~the purposes of inspecting such premises~~ inspection. Inspections shall be performed as often as deemed necessary by the ~~a~~ community service officer, or any peace officer, or other city official for the enforcement of this article, but not less than one time annually prior to license issuance or renewal. This section does not provide an exclusive enforcement scheme, and any ~~and all~~ other enforcement provisions set forth in this chapter may be utilized to enforce this subchapter's provisions.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08)

#### § 91.41 LICENSE SUSPENSION/REVOCATION.

- (A) In General.

The Department may suspend or revoke any license granted ~~hereunder~~ under this subchapter if the operation of the licensed premises is found to be detrimental to the health or safety of the animals in the licensed premises or the public ~~in general~~ at large, is found to be noncompliant with state law or city ordinances, or if the licensee ~~has been found to be guilty of~~ is convicted of violating any city ordinance or state law ~~in the operation of the licensed premises relating to its operation.~~ Said suspension Suspension or revocation shall occur after notice and an opportunity for hearing, as provided in this section.

#### § 91.44 IN GENERAL.

The community service section or the police department is responsible for enforcing this chapter and state laws and regulations pertaining to animals ~~and their care and treatment and the proper operation~~ their care, treatment, and the operations of the city's animal control facility. A community service officer or police officer shall have authority to issue summons ~~and take and to take~~ other actions necessary to enforce this chapter and ~~such~~ as well as applicable state law and regulations concerning animals.

#### **§ 91.46 HINDERING COMMUNITY SERVICE OFFICER DUTIES.**

No person shall hinder, delay, impede, interfere with, or obstruct any community service officer, peace officer, or other department personnel ~~performing his or her duties in the performance of~~ their duties under this chapter, or engaged in capturing, impounding, or taking to the city's animal control facility any animal subject to impoundment.

#### **§ 91.47 DOGS PROHIBITED IN PUBLIC AREAS ON CERTAIN DAYS.**

No person shall permit or allow any dog owned by ~~him or her~~ them, or under ~~his or her~~ their maintenance and control, to be present at any public event involving large numbers of people, including but not limited to Hog Days, when, in the discretion of the ~~City~~ Chief of Police the presence of dogs at such an event constitutes a danger or threat to the safety of the public, and the ~~Police Chief~~ Chief of Police has caused signs to be posted at the event informing the public that dogs are not permitted, unless the pet is entered in a sanctioned event. This section shall not apply to dogs trained to assist physically impaired individuals, nor to certified police dogs. Violations shall be subject to the fine provisions of § 91.18.

#### **§ 91.50 SPECIAL USE PERMIT REQUIRED.**

(A) No person shall keep bees within the city without ~~having first~~ first having obtained a special use permit from the city. Application procedures for ~~bee keeping~~ beekeeping shall be the same as for a special use permit as provided for in §§ 155.155 through 155.157, Special Uses, of the City Code. The special use permit shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this section and any additional conditions deemed necessary by the Plan Commission and City Council to protect the public health, safety, and welfare.

(B) **Special use permit application.** Any person desiring to keep bees within the city shall submit a written special use permit application on a form provided by the city. Such application shall include the applicant's name, address, telephone number, and email address (if applicable), the number of hives to be kept on the ~~premises address~~ property, and the applicant's signature

certifying the validity of the information provided ~~therein~~ in the application and agreement to keep bees in compliance with the provisions of this section and all related city ordinances.

(1) The applicant shall also submit the following with the application form: (a) Special use permit application fee; (b) A scaled site plan of the proposed apiary showing placement of the apiary and compliance with all applicable requirements outlined in this section; and (c) ~~All other required information as required~~ Any other required information for the special use permit process.

(2) Prior to placing the special use permit application before the Plan Commission, ~~any and all judgments in the city's favor and against the property owner of the premises must be paid in full~~ all judgments owed to the city by the property owner must be resolved in full, and in the event the applicant is a tenant or leaseholder of the premises, ~~any and all judgments in the city's favor and against said applicant must be paid in full~~ the applicant must similarly resolve all outstanding judgments owed to the city.

(3) No special use permit granted for ~~bee keeping~~ beekeeping pursuant to this section shall be transferable ~~from one person to another or from one premises to another~~ between persons or properties.

(4) **Non-commercial use only.** Issuance of a special use permit for ~~bee keeping~~ beekeeping shall not allow the permit holder to engage in sales, display, or other related ~~activity related to~~ beekeeping activities for commercial purposes.

(5) All ~~bee keeping~~ beekeeping activities within the city ~~must provide proof of registration of the colonies and stay~~ shall provide proof of colony registration and remain in good standing with all requirements of the State of Illinois Department of Agriculture.

(6) Special use permits for ~~bee keeping~~ beekeeping must remain in compliance with this chapter. Any violations of this chapter ~~shall be brought~~ shall be reported to the Plan Commission for hearing and potential revocation.

## § 91.51 LOCATION, CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF APIARIES

(A) The keeping of bees shall be restricted to premises that are zoned as one-family detached dwellings (single-family residences) as defined by Chapter 155 of the City Code or used as one-family dwellings

(B) Apiaries shall be located only in a rear or side yard.

(C) The minimum setback for placement of apiaries shall be ten feet from the property lines of the premises.

(D) Apiaries may consist of not more than five hives ~~on a premises consisting per property, with each hive containing no more~~ than six boxes per hive.

(E) All bee colonies must be kept in ~~inspectable type hives~~ hives that are inspectable with removable combs, which must be kept in sound and usable condition.

(F) **Fencing of flyways.** In each instance in which any colony is situated within 25 feet of a public or private property line ~~of the tract upon which the apiary is situated~~ where the apiary is located, as measured from the nearest point on the hive to the property line, the beekeeper shall establish and maintain a flyway barrier at least six feet in height consisting of fencing in compliance with Chapter 158 of the City Code, dense vegetation, or combination thereof, that is parallel to the property line and extending ten feet beyond the colony in each direction so that all honey bees are forced to fly at an elevation of at least six feet above ground level over the property lines in the vicinity of the apiary.

(G) Each beekeeper shall ensure that a convenient source of water ~~within ten feet of the apiary is available within ten feet of the apiary~~ at all times to the bees so that the bees will not congregate at swimming pools, bibcocks, pet water bowls, birdbaths, or other water sources where they may cause human, bird, or domestic pet contact. The water shall be maintained ~~so as not to become stagnant to prevent stagnation.~~

(H) Adequate techniques in handling bees and adequate space in the hive shall be maintained to prevent unprovoked stinging.



(I) **Queens.** In any instance ~~in which~~ where a colony exhibits unusually aggressive characteristics by stinging or attempting to sting without due provocation, or exhibits an unusual disposition towards swarming, it shall be the duty of the beekeeper to re-queen the colony. Queens shall be selected from stock bred for gentleness and non-swarming characteristics.

(J) Each beekeeper shall ensure that no bee comb or other materials ~~that might encourage robbing~~ likely to encourage robbing behavior are left upon the grounds of the apiary site. Upon their removal from the hive, all such materials shall promptly be disposed of in a sealed container or placed within a building or other bee-proof enclosure.

#### **§ 91.52 VIOLATIONS PROHIBITED**

(A) The keeping by any person of bee colonies in the city not in compliance with this subchapter is prohibited. Any bee colony not residing in a hive structure intended for beekeeping, or any swarm of bees, or any colony residing in a standard or homemade hive which, by virtue of its condition, ~~has obviously been abandoned by the beekeeper~~ is clearly abandoned by its beekeeper, is unlawful.

(B) Any person not in strict compliance with this subchapter, ~~Bee Keeping~~ Beekeeping, shall be fined not less than \$100 plus court costs and not more than \$750 plus court costs for each offense, ~~and a separate offense shall be deemed committed upon each and every day such violation continues~~ with each day the violation continues constituting a separate offense. Additionally, any city ~~beekeeping special use permit~~ special use permit for beekeeping may be revoked, and no new beekeeping special use permit shall be issued to that person, or to any person living on the property where the apiary from which the violation(s) arose was located, for a minimum of one year.

ORDINANCE #XXXX

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 151: ELECTRICAL REGULATIONS ESTABLISHED IN THE CITY OF KEWANEE CODE OF ORDINANCES AND DECLARING THAT THIS IS ORDINANCE IS IN FULL FORCE AS PROVIDED BY LAW.

**WHEREAS,** The City of Kewanee has previously established permitted Chapter 151: Electrical Regulations; and

**WHEREAS,** The City Council has found that the need for updating certain ordinances as needed.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF KEWANEE, ILLINOIS, IN COUNCIL ASSEMBLED, AS FOLLOWS:

**Section 1** The City Council hereby amends Chapter 151 of the City Code by inserting text shown as underlined and omitting text shown as ~~striketrough~~ as follows:

**CHAPTER 151: ELECTRICAL REGULATIONS**

Section

***General Provisions***

151.01 Definition

151.02 Adoption of electrical code by reference

***Permits; Fees; Standards***

151.15 Wiring only by registered electrical contractors

151.16 Application for permit

151.17 Fees

151.18 Emergency wiring

151.19 Temporary wiring

151.20 Standards and specifications

***Electrical Contractors***

151.35 Application for registration

151.36 ~~Examination of applicant~~ Proof of qualifications for Electrical Contractor

151.37 Certificate of registration

151.38 Revocation of certificate of registration

## 151.45 Administrative Hearing

### ***Administration and Enforcement***

- ~~151.50 Electrical Commission created; duties~~
- 151.51 Requisites of Electrical Inspector; authority
- 151.52 Electrical Inspector established
- 151.53 Permits and inspections by Electrical Inspector
- ~~151.54 Certificate of inspection~~ Inspection of electrical equipment
- ~~151.55 Prima facie installation~~
- ~~151.56 Subsequent inspections~~
- ~~151.57 Records to be kept~~
- ~~151.58 Written reports~~
- ~~151.59 Inspection of public buildings~~
- ~~151.60 Notice of defective conditions~~
- 151.61 Liability
- ~~151.62 Appeals~~
- 151.99 Penalty

## **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

### **§ 151.01 DEFINITION.**

For the purpose of this chapter the following definition shall apply unless the context clearly indicates or requires a different meaning.

**APPRENTICE ELECTRICIAN.** Apprentice electrician means a person who works for and under the supervision of a Electrical Contractor in order to learn the trade of an electrician. Nothing contained within this chapter shall prohibit any individual from being employed as an apprentice by a licensed electrical contractor, or from engaging in electrical work under the employ of an electrical contractor, provided that such apprentice shall at all times be under the direct supervision and control of the licensed electrical contractor, and provided that the licensed electrical contractor shall be fully and completely responsible for all work or activities of that person in the performance of electrical work.

**ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.** Electrical contractor means any person undertaking the

execution of electrical work or engaged in the business of installing or altering by contract electrical equipment for utilization of electricity, supplied for light, heat and power, not including radio apparatus or equipment for wireless reception of sounds and signals, and not including apparatus, conductors and other equipment installed for or by public utilities, including common carriers, which are under the jurisdiction of the state commerce commission, for use in their operations as public utilities, but the term does not include employees employed by such contractor to do or supervise such work, nor does it include homeowners who do their own work on their dwelling which such person resides in and owns, but not elsewhere; provided, however,

that such homeowner shall in all other respects comply with and be subject to all other provisions of this article and the National Electrical Code. The term also does not include plant electricians.

***ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT.*** Materials, fittings, devices, appliances, fixtures, apparatus and the like used as a part of, or in connection with, an electrical installation. Such items shall be installed in accordance with the rules and regulations prescribed in the National Electric Code and in accordance with city ordinances. The term ***ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT*** as used herein shall not include conductors, equipment and apparatus installed for or by public utilities, including common carriers, which are under the jurisdiction of the Illinois Commerce Commission, nor shall it include equipment and apparatus installed for the city.

***PLANT ELECTRICIAN.*** Plant electrician means any electrician regularly employed by a person and whose electrical work for such employer is limited exclusively to the plant or shop of his employer.

## **§ 151.02 ADOPTION OF ELECTRICAL CODE BY REFERENCE.**

(A) There is hereby adopted by the City Council for purpose of prescribing regulations governing conditions hazardous to life, property and otherwise, that certain code known as the National Electrical Code, ~~1968~~ 2017 Edition of NFPA No. 70 — ~~1968 USAS C1-1968~~ and all later supplements and revisions that will be issued from year to year to update this code ~~appearing in pamphlet form,~~ and on file with the City Clerk in his office.

Whenever the word ***MUNICIPALITY*** is used in the code hereby adopted, it shall be held to mean the City of Kewanee.

## **PERMITS; FEES; STANDARDS**

### **§ 151.15 WIRING ONLY BY REGISTERED ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.**

~~—Only persons, firms or corporations registered in accordance with the provisions of §§ 151.35 through 151.38 shall be allowed to install electrical wiring or equipment or to make alterations or additions to present electrical installations or equipment; provided however, that nothing herein contained shall prohibit the issuance of a permit to a residential property owner making any installation or alteration in his own residence.~~

~~(‘71 Code, § 5-2-18) (Ord. 1531, passed 1-22-68) Penalty, see § 10.99~~

No wiring, apparatus or fixtures for the use of electricity shall be installed, altered or changed in any building or structure without a permit for that purpose having first been obtained from the building official. No such permit shall be issued to any person except a registered electrical contractor in accordance with the provision of §151.350 through §151.370, with the following exceptions:

(A) A plant electrician need not obtain a permit, except for new construction work.

(B) The building official may issue to an individual a permit authorizing the individual to install, alter or change electrical equipment in or about a dwelling which such person resides in. Work done under such permit shall be done by the person individually or by a member of his immediate family only.

#### **§ 151.16 APPLICATION FOR PERMIT.**

Prior to the beginning of installation, application must be made to the Building ~~Department~~ Official for a permit. Such permit must be obtained by a person, firm or corporation registered as an electrical contractor, or by the residential property owner for work within their own residence. The Building ~~Department~~ Official shall require drawings and specifications of the proposed installation if, in ~~its~~ their opinion, the installation is of sufficient magnitude to necessitate the same. A permit shall not be necessary for the performance of minor repair work required for the proper maintenance of all existing equipment.

#### **§ 151.17 FEES.**

The fees for permits and inspections shall be paid to the city, ~~in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed from time to time by the Electrical Commission and adopted by a resolution of the City Council.~~ as set forth in section §150.016.

#### **§ 151.18 EMERGENCY WIRING.**

In an emergency, when the situation demands immediate action and the obtaining of a permit prior to the installing or altering of any electrical installation or equipment is impossible, then and in that event one may start such installation or repair work without first obtaining such permit; provided, however, that application shall be made for, and be obtained as soon as possible thereafter.

#### **§ 151.19 TEMPORARY WIRING.**

Any applicant applying for a permit for installation of temporary wiring shall specify the time such wiring is to remain in service and such permit shall become null and void at the expiration of such time. At the time of expiration of such permit, the Building ~~Department~~ Official may notify the electrical utility company furnishing current for such wiring that service shall be discontinued.

## § 151.20 STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

(A) When a temporary service is required in a new building before the plumbing and heating systems are completed, complete service entrance equipment and meter installation shall be installed in accordance with the rules and regulations of the electrical utility company supplying power. All permanent services shall be installed in accordance with the rules and regulations of the electrical utility company supplying power, which rules are on file at the office of the Code Enforcement Officer.

(B) Any building which can be classified wholly or in part as being in ~~International Code Council's 2000~~ International Building Code Use Group A, B, E, F, H, I, M, R-1, R-2, or S must have all wiring contained in a complete conduit system. This conduit system is to provide the same, or higher, level of protection from penetration, as that of BX type armored cable. This provision applies to all new construction and to any additions, renovations, extensions, or alterations to existing building or structures. Exceptions to this rule may be made by the Electrical Inspector where the installation of conduit is impossible or impracticable, and the National Electrical Code shall prevail in the resolution of any dispute in regard to the interpretation of this section.

(C) Grounding. Metallic siding on all structures is to be electrically continuous and is to be grounded to the neutral bar in the electric distribution panel with a minimum No. 8 aluminum wire, or other method approved by the Electrical Inspector. When a distribution panel is not present, sufficient ground rods are to be driven to establish a resistance to ground of not less than 25 Ohms.

(D) Use of aluminum wiring.

- (1) The use of aluminum wiring AWG 8, 10 and 12 for any branch circuit is prohibited.
- (2) The use of aluminum service wire from the weatherhead on in shall be prohibited in all single-family and multiple-family dwellings.
- (3) The installation of aluminum wiring or copper-clad aluminum wiring in all commercial and industrial uses shall be permitted, provided approved crimp fittings and no wire smaller than number four AWG is utilized.

(E) Wire size and use.

- (1) The use of number 14 AWG wire is limited to switched lighting circuits only. It shall not be used for circuits serving a socket or other receptacle.
- (2) No wire smaller than number 12 AWG shall be used for any convenience outlet in any building.

(F) Service entrance and equipment minimum capacity. Any existing electrical service with

a capacity of less than 100 amperes which becomes de-energized for any reason, shall not be re-energized until said service has been upgraded to a minimum of 100 amperes. Said 100 ampere minimum capacity service shall have its conductors installed continuously in conduit from the weatherhead to the meter base and to the new service panel box. The ground field and related conductors and equipment must also be upgraded to current NEC and local utility company standards before such disconnected service will be approved for re-energizing by the Electrical Inspector.

Penalty, see §10.99

## **ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS**

### **§ 151.35 APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION.**

Any person, firm or corporation desiring to engage in the business of electrical contractor, shall apply for registration to the ~~Electrical Inspector~~ Building Official and pay the initial application fee of \$50. Subsequent applications shall be a fee of \$25 annually and provide proof of electrical qualifications as set forth in section §151.36. ~~for Class I, general; \$15 for Class II, Residential; or \$10 for Class III, Own Products.~~

### **§ 151.36 EXAMINATION OF APPLICANT. PROOF OF QUALIFICATIONS FOR ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.**

~~The Building Department shall at once file said application with the Electrical Commission and said Electrical Commission shall at once proceed to examine such applicant. Said Electrical Commission shall notify said applicant of the time and place of said examination and shall examine said applicant as to his or its qualifications and competency to engage in the business of electrical contractor. The examination shall be practical in character and sufficiently strict to test the practical and theoretical qualifications of such applicant. If such examination be satisfactory and the applicant be otherwise approved as to character and integrity, such facts shall be endorsed upon the application and the same returned to the Building Department.~~

~~(‘71 Code, § 5-2-15) (Ord. 1531, passed 1-22-68)~~

All applications for a certificate of registration shall be reviewed by the Building Official or his designee. No certificate of registration shall be issued until the following qualifications of the applicant are verified.

(A) Proof of testing. The applicant shall have obtained a satisfactory passing score upon a test based upon the latest issue of the National Electrical Code in force at the time of the test. or; Proof of license from any city where the applicant obtained a satisfactory passing score upon a test based upon the latest issue of the National Electrical Code in force at the time of the test. or;

Proof of apprenticeship for a period of not less than 5 years under the supervision of a City of Keweenaw registered electrician in good standing. This proof must be in the form of a notarized affidavit signed by both parties. The affidavit must state the apprentice and electrician full name, address, the dates of the apprenticeship.

(B) Application; application fee and insurance.

(1) Application for registration as an electrical contractor shall be made to the Building Official and shall state the name and address of the applicant. Said application shall be signed by the applicant and shall state that by signing said application that such person will perform all electrical work in full and complete compliance with this chapter and all codes adopted by the City, and if any work done by such person shall not be in full and complete compliance with the ordinances of the city that such person will, upon notice from the Building Official, complete such work in accordance with the ordinances of the City. Such application shall also be accompanied by a certificate from an insurance company authorized to do business in the state, certifying that such applicant has in full force a public liability and property damage insurance policy with limits of not less than \$300,000.00 public liability; and \$50,000.00 property damage. Such certificates shall be maintained in current status at all times, and if the certificate of insurance should lapse the applicant shall receive no more permits for electrical work until such certificate is restored in full force.

(2) Initial registration applications shall be accompanied by an application fee of \$50.00. Such application shall be valid so long as the applicant is registered, provided his certificates of insurance are kept on file with the city clerk. Subsequent applications shall be accompanied by a fee of \$25.00 due annually pursuant to §151.370.

### **§ 151.37 CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION.**

Upon receipt of the endorsement from the Electrical Commission an application for electrical contractor, verification of qualifications and the presentation of proof of financial responsibility in the form of a certificate of liability insurance, the Building Department Official shall register the applicant as an electrical contractor, and shall issue to such applicant a certificate of registration authorizing such applicant to engage in such business for a period from the date of issuance of such certificate of registration to and including December 31 of the year in which such certificate is issued. Such certificate of registration shall be renewable from year to year and must be accompanied by proof of insurance and fee as outlined in §151.36 without examination upon application for such renewal being filed with the Building Department on or before December 1 of the year for which such certificate has been issued. Such certificate shall not be transferable, and shall cover only such work as may be permitted as registration classification. The Building Department shall keep a suitable record of such registration.

Penalty, see § 10.99



### **§ 151.38 REVOCATION OF CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION.**

~~Such certificate may be revoked at any time by a two-thirds vote of the Electrical Commission, with at least four members voting, if the holder thereof violates any ordinance of the city relating to the installation of electrical wiring, material or equipment, or is responsible for any electrical installation which is a hazard to life or property. Such revocation shall extend for a period not to exceed 30 days, and thereafter the same may be set aside and the certificate of registration may be reinstated upon application made for that purpose to said Electrical Commission.~~

~~(‘71 Code, § 5-2-17) (Ord. 1531, passed 1-22-68)~~

Should the holder of an Electrical Contractor Registration violate any ordinance of the city relating to the installation of electrical wiring, material or equipment, or is responsible for any electrical installation which is a hazard to life or property, such registration may be revoked after an administrative hearing scheduled and conducted by the Mayor and City Council.

### §151.450 ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING.

- (A) The system of administrative hearings for the determination of revocation of the Certificate of Registration of an Electrical Contractor shall be initiated by the Building Official after a thorough investigation of a complaint received by a resident or the Electrical Inspector.

The Electrical Inspector shall provide the Building Official with a written report outlining the complaint and section of the Electrical Code that the Electrical Contractor has allegedly violated.

(B) The Building Official shall notify the contractor at fault and said contractor shall immediately cease all Electrical Contractor operations until an administrative hearing is held to determine if such certificate should be revoked.

(C) An administrative hearing shall be scheduled and conducted by the Mayor and City Council to adjudicate whether the Electrical Contractor’s certificate of registration should or should not be revoked; and, what testing, if any, shall be required prior to the Electrical Contractor’s registration being reinstated. Such revocation shall extend for a period not to exceed 30 days, and thereafter the certificate of registration may be reinstated upon application made for that purpose and after satisfying any requirements resulting from the administrative hearing.

- (1) Record. The City Clerk shall keep a transcript of all proceedings and a copy shall be provided to the Electrical Contractor within twenty-eight (28) days of the date of the administrative hearing.
- (2) Procedures. The City and the Electrical Contractor shall be entitled to representation by counsel at said administrative hearing and present witnesses, testimony, documents, and evidence.
- (3) Burden of Proof. At any administrative hearing, the City shall have the obligation and burden of proof to establish that the Certificate of Registration of the Electrical Contractor should be revoked. The standard of proof in all hearing conducted under this Ordinance shall be by the preponderance of the evidence.

- (4) Final Determination. A written determination by the City Council of whether the Certificate of Registration of the Electrical Contractor shall be revoked or not; and, what testing, if any, shall be required prior to the Electrical Contractor's registration being reinstated, upon application made for that purpose, shall be provided to the Electrical Contractor within 72 hours of the final determination made at the administrative hearing.
- (5) Administrative Records. All records pertaining to the administrative process shall be held in a separate file under the Electrical Contractor's name with the City.

## ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT

### **§ 151.50 ELECTRICAL COMMISSION CREATED; DUTIES.**

~~—(A) There is hereby established an Electrical Commission which shall consist of members as follows: Each municipality which establishes an Electrical Inspection Department shall also establish an Electrical Commission consisting of six members as follows: The Electrical Inspector of the Municipality shall be a member and ex-officio Chairperson of the Commission; of the other five members, one shall be a registered professional engineer, one an electrical contractor, one a journeyman electrician, Chief of the Fire Department and one a representative of an electrical utility company. If there is no person residing in the city who is qualified under any one of these descriptions, the Mayor, of the city, with consent of the City Council, may appoint another qualified person to fill that position. All members of the Electrical Commission shall be appointed by the Mayor with the consent of the City Council. The Fire Chief, the Electrical Inspector, the representative of the utility company and the registered professional engineer shall remain on this Commission permanently. The two remaining persons shall be appointed initially, one for one year and one for two years. The succeeding appointment of these two positions shall be for two-year periods. They shall hold their offices until their successors are qualified and appointed. The Electrical Inspector shall serve on such Commission without additional compensation therefor, and the other members shall serve without compensation.~~

~~(‘71 Code, § 5-2-2) (Ord. 1531, passed 8-11-75)~~

~~—(B) The Electrical Commission shall, from time to time, recommend safe and practical standards and specifications for installation, alteration and use of electrical equipment designed to meet the necessities and conditions that prevail in the city, shall recommend reasonable rules and regulations governing the issuance of permits by the Electrical Inspection Department and shall recommend reasonable fees to be paid for the inspection by such Inspection Department of all electrical equipment installed or altered within this city; provided, that such standards and specifications, such rules and regulations, and such fees shall not become effective until adopted by ordinance by the City Council. All such fees shall be paid into the Treasury of the city. The standards, specifications, rules and regulations hereinafter provided by this chapter shall govern until further recommendations in respect thereto shall have been made by said Commission and~~

~~adopted by ordinance.~~

~~('71 Code, § 5-2-3) (Ord. 1887, passed 8-11-75)~~

### **§ 151.51 REQUISITES OF ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR; AUTHORITY.**

(A) No person shall be appointed to the office of Electrical Inspector who is not reasonably well skilled in the various departments of electricity, and who is not thoroughly informed in the rules and regulations of the National Electrical Code. The Electrical Inspector shall not engage in, nor be financially interested in, directly or indirectly, any phase of electrical contracting or electrical material supplying in the city. ~~He may make such rules and regulations as he deems necessary to carry out his duties.~~

(B) The Electrical Inspector ~~or his representative~~ shall have the right during reasonable hours to enter any building in the discharge of his official duties, or for the purpose of making any inspection or test of the electrical installation contained therein, and shall have the authority to cause the turning off of all electrical power when wiring is defective, and to cut or disconnect in cases of emergency, any wire where such electrical power is dangerous to life or property or may interfere with the work of the Fire Department. The Electrical Inspector shall report to the ~~Electrical Commission~~ Building Official all willful violations of the National Electrical Code and all other applicable local electrical ordinances.

### **§ 151.52 ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR ESTABLISHED.**

There is hereby established an Electrical Inspector for the regulation of the installation, alteration and use of all electrical equipment as herein provided. The Electrical Inspector and other employees so appointed shall be charged with the duty of enforcing the rules and regulations relating to the installation, alteration and use of electrical equipment, as hereinafter provided for, and shall function under the immediate supervision and control of the ~~Health, Building and Zoning Officer~~ Building Official.

### **§ 151.53 PERMITS AND INSPECTIONS ~~BY ELECTRICAL INSPECTOR.~~**

The adoption of this chapter or any subsequent ordinance relating to such standards and specifications, rules and regulations, and fees, the provisions hereof or thereof shall at once become operative and thereafter no electrical equipment shall be installed or altered except upon a permit first issued by the Building Official ~~Electrical Inspector (except as hereinafter provided)~~. The ~~Electrical Inspector~~ Building Official shall issue permits for the installation and alteration of electrical equipment in all cases where application shall have been made in accordance with the provisions of this chapter or any amendments thereto. The Electrical Inspector shall inspect all such electrical equipment installed or altered in this city, and shall require that it conform to the standards and specifications applicable thereto, except that where an industrial or manufacturing concern regularly maintains an electrical department for the construction and maintenance of electrical facilities within their properties, and where the work

of such electrical department is under the supervision of qualified personnel, the Electrical Inspector shall have no jurisdiction.

#### **§ 151.54 ~~CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT.~~**

Upon the completion of the installation or alteration of electrical equipment in any building, except industrial manufacturing concerns, it shall be the duty of the person, firm or corporation installing or altering the same to notify the Electrical Inspector, who shall inspect or cause the work to be inspected within a reasonable time after such notice is given; and if such electrical equipment is found to be fully in compliance with this chapter and does not constitute a hazard to life and property, he shall ~~issue to such person, firm or corporation for delivery to the owner a certificate of inspection authorizing connection to the electrical service and the turning on of the electric power~~ notify the Building Official who shall update the inspection records accordingly. All wiring which is concealed in partitions, floors, ceilings, slabs or underground, shall be subject to inspection at such time as work is roughed in, and any person, firm or corporation installing such wires shall notify the Electrical Inspector, giving him a reasonable time in which to make the required inspection before such wires are concealed, except as provided in § 151.53.

#### **§ 151.55 ~~PRIMA FACIE INSTALLATION.~~**

~~—No certificate of inspection shall be issued unless the electrical equipment is in strict conformity with the provisions of the ordinances of this city and the state. However, compliance with the regulations as laid down from time to time in the National Electrical Code, unless in conflict with such ordinances or statutes, shall be prima facie evidence of proper installation or alteration.~~

~~(‘71 Code, § 5-2-9) (Ord. 1531, passed 1-22-68)~~

#### **§ 151.56 ~~SUBSEQUENT INSPECTIONS.~~**

~~—The provisions for inspection or work authorized by the permits issued in accordance herewith shall not be construed as prohibiting the inspection of any electrical equipment now or hereafter installed whenever the Electrical Inspector shall determine that the public safety requires it. No inspection fee shall be charged for such extra or additional inspection, but in case it becomes necessary to replace such electrical equipment on account of defects disclosed by such inspection, a permit therefor shall be obtained in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.~~

~~(‘71 Code, § 5-2-10) (Ord. 1531, passed 1-22-68)~~

#### **§ 151.57 ~~RECORDS TO BE KEPT.~~**

~~—The Electrical Inspector shall keep complete records of all permits issued and inspections made and other official work performed under the provisions of this chapter.~~

~~(‘71 Code, § 5-2-11) (Ord. 1531, passed 1-22-68)~~

#### **§ 151.58 ~~WRITTEN REPORTS.~~**

~~It shall be the duty of the Electrical Inspector to make a monthly written report to the City Manager, which report shall include the number of permits issued, number of inspections, and the amount of fees collected for such permits.~~

~~(71 Code, § 5-2-12) (Ord. 1531, passed 1-22-68)~~

#### **~~§ 151.59 INSPECTION OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.~~**

~~It shall be the duty of the Electrical Inspector and the Chief of the Fire Department to make an annual inspection of all buildings owned or used by the city. A record of all defective wiring or defective electrical apparatus found during such inspection shall be made by the Electrical Inspector and reported in his annual report to the City Manager.~~

~~(71 Code, § 5-2-13) (Ord. 1531, passed 1-22-68)~~

#### **~~§ 151.60 NOTICE OF DEFECTIVE CONDITIONS.~~**

~~Where any wiring or electrical devices or materials are found to be in a dangerous or unsafe condition, the Health, Building and Zoning Officer Building Official, the Electrical Inspector or Fire Chief shall at once notify in writing the person, firm or corporation owning, using or operating the same, specifying wherein the same is dangerous or unsafe and such person, firm or corporation shall, within the time specified in said notice, make such repairs or changes as may be necessary to place such wiring, devices and materials in a safe condition.~~

~~(71 Code, § 5-2-24) (Ord. 1531, passed 1-22-68)~~

#### **~~§ 151.61 LIABILITY.~~**

This chapter shall not be construed to relieve from, or lessen, the responsibility or liability of any party owning, operating or controlling any electric wiring, electrical devices or electric material, for damages to person or property caused by any defect therein, nor shall the city ~~or the Electrical Commission~~ be held as assuming any such liability by reason of the inspection authorized herein.

#### **~~§ 151.62 APPEALS.~~**

~~When the Electrical Inspector, Health, Building and Zoning Officer Building Official or Fire Chief condemns all, or any part of any electrical installation, the owner or his agent may, within five days after receiving written notice of such condemnation and the reasons therefor, petition the City Manager for a review of such findings by filing a petition with the City Manager. Upon receipt of the petition, the City Manager shall at once proceed to determine whether said installation complies with the ordinances of the city with respect thereto, and shall make a decision in accordance with his or her findings. The owner, occupant and all persons interested shall have opportunity to appear before the City Manager in support of, or in opposition to the petition, and to submit evidence.~~

~~(71 Code, § 5-2-25) (Ord. 1531, passed 1-22-68)~~

§ 151.990        PENALTY.

The provisions of § 10.99 shall apply to this chapter.

Adopted by the Council of the City of Kewanee, Illinois this 27<sup>th</sup> day of January 2025.

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Kasey Mitchell, City Clerk

\_\_\_\_\_  
Gary Moore, Mayor

RECORD OF THE VOTE	Yes	No	Abstain	Absent
Mayor Gary Moore				
Council Member Michael Komnick				
Council Member Chris Colomer				
Council Member Steve Faber				
Council Member Tyrone Baker				

## ORDINANCE NO.

### AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND CHAPTER 91 ANIMALS, CHAPTER 99 DRUG PARAPHERNALIA, CHAPTER 134 OFFENSES AGAINST PUBLIC MORALS, AND CHAPTER 137 WEAPONS OF THE KEWANEE CITY CODE OF ORDINANCES AND DECLARING THAT THIS ORDINANCE SHALL BE IN FULL FORCE IMMEDIATELY.

WHEREAS, Whereas, it is necessary for the City of Kewanee to regularly review and update its ordinances to ensure they remain current and reflective of evolving community needs and standards,

WHEREAS, The City Council of the City of Kewanee has found that the current language and rules in Chapter 91 Animals, Chapter 99 Drug Paraphernalia, Chapter 134 Offenses Against Public Morals, and Chapter 137 Weapons are out of date and does not reflect current practices or contains errors; and,

WHEREAS, The City Council finds it to be in the best interest of the community to make these changes to the Kewanee City Code of Ordinances.

### NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED, BY THE KEWANEE CITY COUNCIL, IN COUNCIL ASSEMBLED, AS FOLLOWS:

**Section 1** The various sections of the Kewanee City Code shall be, and hereby are, amended by deleting the words shown as stricken through (~~sample~~) and inserting the words shown as underlined (sample) at their respective locations

#### § 91.01 DEFINITIONS

ANIMAL. Any animal, poultry, bird, reptile or ~~any other dumb creature, but does not include any human being or any other non-human living creature.~~

#### ANIMAL CONTROL FACILITY (CITY POUND)

"Any facility operated by or under contract ~~for~~ with the State of Illinois, Henry County, or the City of Kewanee, Illinois for the purpose of impounding or harboring seized, stray, homeless, or abandoned dogs, cats and other animals, ~~and also means any veterinary hospital or clinic operated by a veterinarian or veterinarians licensed under the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 1994, ILCS Ch. 225, Act 115, §§ 1 et seq., and amendments thereto which operates for the above mentioned purpose in addition to its customary purposes~~ This term also includes any veterinary hospital or clinic operated by a licensed veterinarian under the Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act of 1994, ILCS Ch. 225, Act 115, §§ 1 et seq., and its amendments, which operates for the aforementioned purpose in addition to its customary functions."

#### DANGEROUS ANIMAL

Any animal, as defined above, of any species considered ~~to be~~ ferocious, mischievous or intractable at common law; This includes, but is not limited to, including lions, tigers, other wild cats jungle, desert or mountain cats, bears, elephants, wolves, foxes, raccoons, monkeys, apes, venomous ~~poisonous~~ or constrictor

snakes or lizards. It also includes and shall also mean any animal of any other species, but excluding dogs, known to its owner to be dangerous or any animal, which has given its owner or possessor reason to know that it is dangerous. that the owner knows or has reason to know is dangerous.

## RUNNING AT LARGE or AT LARGE

"Any time an animal is:

(1) ~~Off its owner or keeper's property or is not confined within a vehicle being driven or parked upon the street while subject to the control of a competent person, and is not controlled by a leash by a competent person to whose commands the animal is obedient~~ Off its owner's or keeper's property, not confined within a vehicle being driven or parked on the street, and not controlled by a leash held by a competent person to whose commands the animal is obedient; or

(2) On its owner or keeper's property without being contained on the property by means of:

(a) A fence, chain, leash, or other visible, ~~physical, means of restraint sufficient to protect persons or animals not on that property~~ physical restraint sufficient to protect persons or animals not on that property ;

(b) An electronic training device such as a pet containment system utilizing an in-ground electrical wire, or a wireless system, to transmit signals to a collar wore by the animal providing electrical stimulation that properly trains the animal, to remain on the owner's or keeper's property;

(c) An electronic training device such as a training collar or remote training collar which upon transmission of a signal from a hand-held device operated by a competent person provides electrical stimulation to the animal and properly trains the animal to remain on the owner's or keeper's property;

(d) Voice control of a competent person to whom the animal will immediately respond in an obedient manner so as to remain on the owner's or keeper's property, regardless of source of agitation or provocation to leave the owner's or keeper's property."

## § 91.02 CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

(A) No person shall commit cruelty to any animal. A person commits cruelty to animals by knowingly:

1. Overloading, overdriving, overworking, cruelly beating, torturing, tormenting, mutilating, starving, or ~~cruelly killing~~ killing in a cruel manner any animal, or causing or knowingly allowing the same to be done;
2. Failing to provide any animal in a person's charge or custody, as owner or keeper or otherwise, with a sufficient quantity of ~~good quality~~ good-quality, wholesome food to maintain proper body weight and good general health, kept in a suitable container within viewable range and in an area to prevent tampering, contamination, or spillage;



3. Failing to provide any animal in a person's charge or custody, as owner or keeper or otherwise, with a sufficient quantity of ~~good-quality~~ good-quality, wholesome water kept in an area to prevent contamination and spillage, and replaced with fresh water at least once per day;
4. Failing to provide any animal in a person's charge or custody, as owner or keeper or otherwise, with shelter constructed in a manner to ~~assure~~ ensure protection from the elements;
5. Failing to provide veterinary care when ~~needed~~ necessary to prevent suffering;
6. Leaving one's animal at an animal control facility, animal shelter, veterinary clinic with the intent, or effect, of abandoning ~~said the~~ animal, or on the premises of another or any place where an animal may become a public charge or may suffer hunger, injury, or exposure;
7. Failing to provide humane care and treatment, including keeping the animal in a clean, sanitary, and healthy manner;
8. Selling, offering for sale, bartering, or giving away as a pet or novelty any rabbit, baby chick, duckling, ~~or other fowl~~ or any other animal which has been dyed, colored, or otherwise treated to impart an artificial color thereto
9. Poisoning or causing to be poisoned any dog or other domestic animal, except when performed by a licensed veterinarian or at a humane shelter or pound;
10. Confining an animal in such a manner ~~so~~ that it is forced to stand, lie, or sit in its own excrement;
11. Failing to provide living quarters, in addition to the shelter required by § 91.16, ~~of sufficient size that are~~ large enough for the animal to exercise and move about;
12. Tethering an animal ~~on~~ using a leash ~~or a weight~~, or other means in such a manner that prevents the animal from moving freely without entanglement;
13. Killing or injuring, or attempting to kill or injure, any domestic animal;
14. Confining or allowing any animal to remain in a motor vehicle in such a manner ~~that as to~~ place it in a life- or health-threatening situation by exposure to a prolonged period of extreme heat or cold, without proper ventilation or other protection ~~from such heat or cold~~. If a community service officer or peace officer has probable cause to believe that an animal has been subjected to cruelty as defined in this division, and that the animal's life, safety, or health is in danger, the community service officer or peace officer ~~has~~ shall have authority to enter the motor vehicle containing ~~such the~~ animal by any reasonable means under the circumstances after making a reasonable attempt to locate the person confining or allowing the animal to remain in the vehicle;
15. ~~Cropping an animal's ear, docking an animal's tail or performing other surgeries or surgical type procedures, except as performed~~ Performing surgeries or surgical procedures, such as cropping ears or docking tails, unless performed by a licensed veterinarian; or
16. Instigating, causing, procuring, or assisting in any indecent or immoral show or exhibition of any animal.

(B) Any person who causes, instigates, permits, facilitates, aids, abets, or encourages any violation of this section shall be guilty ~~of the violation~~ of cruelty to animals and shall also be responsible for any costs incurred by the city due to such violation, including but not limited to boarding, inoculation, rent, food, disposal, or care.

#### § 91.04 SHOOTING OR MOLESTING BIRDS.

No person shall shoot or in any manner molest any bird. No person shall rob any bird's nest of its contents unless done in furtherance of removing a nest from a house or other structure on private property when such nest has become a nuisance.

##### Removal of Nuisance Nests.

The removal of any bird's nest deemed a nuisance must comply with federal and state regulations, including the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and applicable Illinois laws. Before removing a bird's nest, individuals are strongly encouraged to consult with local wildlife authorities or the Illinois Department of Natural Resources to ensure compliance. Permits may be required for certain species. Failure to adhere to these regulations may result in penalties under state or federal law.

#### § 91.05 LIVESTOCK AND DOMESTIC FOWL PROHIBITED IN CITY; RUNNING AT LARGE; NUISANCE.

(A) No person shall keep any cattle, sheep, goats, horses, mules, swine, ~~other beasts of burden related to the foregoing~~ or other similar beasts of burden, or domestic fowl of the species ~~of such as~~ geese, ducks, turkeys, guinea hens, or chickens at any place or upon any premises in the city. ~~excepting that~~ However, horses shall be permitted to be kept upon premises ~~for which a special use has been granted by~~ that have been granted a special use by the City Council to permit a riding stable, provided any and all conditions of such special use are fully complied with at all times. No person shall permit any of the above enumerated animals to run at large in the city. Any animals found within the city in violation of this section are subject to ~~impound~~ impoundment by the Department and disposal as provided in §§ 91.30 through 91.32.

(B) In addition to ~~any and all~~ all other legal or equitable remedies, the animals and fowl prohibited from being kept in the city or running at large in the city by division (A), are hereby declared to be nuisances, and may be abated pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 95 of this code and amendments thereto.

~~(C) The provisions of this section shall not apply to the business premises of any duly licensed animal control facility, animal shelter or licensed veterinarian, shall not apply to any existing education programs related to animal husbandry on a school grounds upon the date of passage of this chapter, nor shall they apply to any lawful nonconforming agricultural uses of land per the city's zoning regulations.~~

(C) The provisions of this section shall not apply to:

1. Premises owned and operated by any duly licensed animal control facility, animal shelter, or licensed veterinarian;
2. Any existing education programs related to animal husbandry on a school grounds upon the date of passage of this chapter on school grounds as of the date of passage of this chapter; or
3. Any lawful, nonconforming agricultural uses of land per the city's zoning regulations.

(D) Horses, mules, or other beasts of burden ~~shall~~ are permitted to be ridden on roads and streets, ~~not including sidewalks~~ but not on sidewalks, from sunrise to sunset daily. They shall not be allowed to defecate on said roads and streets, shall be equipped with a manure catcher, shall not be ridden in a reckless manner, and shall obey the rules of the road for bicycles while being ridden on the road or street.

~~(E) Grace period. Persons lawfully keeping live stock livestock and domestic fowl as specified in division (A) hereof on August 11, 2008, shall be allowed to keep said such lawfully kept animals for a period of time up to, and including, December 31, 2008. During the time period from August 11, 2008 through December 31, 2008, inclusive this time period, said those persons shall not acquire any additional livestock or domestic fowl, nor shall they replace any existing live stock livestock or domestic fowl with a different animal of the same, or different, species or breed. Commencing January 1, 2009, and continuing into the future, the grace period put forth in this division (E) shall expire and become null and void.~~

#### § 91.09 NONRESIDENT NOT TO HAVE ANIMALS IN THE CITY; EXCEPTIONS.

(A) Persons who are not residents of the city shall not keep any animal in the city; however, this prohibition shall not apply to persons remaining in the city for 30 days or less or who are passing through the city, but shall apply to any nonresident who on more than one occasion allows an animal to run at large within the city. Any animals found within the city in violation of this section are subject to ~~impound~~ impoundment by the Department and disposal as provided in §§ 91.30 through 91.32.

#### § 91.10 ANIMAL BITES AND ATTACKS.

A) Any person owning or keeping a dog ~~or cat or other animal~~, cat, or other animal, which bites ~~or attacks or approaches~~, attacks, or approaches a person on a street, sidewalk, or public place in an apparent attitude of attack shall immediately report ~~the same~~ the incident in writing to the Police Department.

(B) Any person who has been bitten or ~~so attacked or approached~~, attacked, or approached by a dog, cat, or other animal shall file a written report of ~~such event~~ the incident with the Police Department within 24 hours ~~after such event occurred~~ of the incident.

(D) Vaccinated animal procedures.

1. The owner or harbinger of a properly vaccinated ~~biter animal~~ biting animal shall have the dog or cat examined by a licensed veterinarian who shall submit a report to the Chief of Police within 24 hours of the incident.
2. The ~~biter animal~~ biting animal may be impounded ~~upon the premises by the owner or harbinger~~ confined on the premises by its owner or harbinger. ~~Impoundment~~ Confined shall mean within a structure or secure enclosure or ~~upon-leash-only-upon~~ on a leash on the premises of the owner or harbinger. The period of ~~impoundment~~ confinement shall be ten days.
3. The owner or harbinger of a properly vaccinated ~~biter animal~~ biting animal shall have the animal examined by a licensed veterinarian again on the tenth day of ~~impoundment~~ confinement. A written report by the veterinarian that the ~~biter animal~~ biting animal is not affected by rabies, filed with the Chief of Police, shall terminate the ~~impoundment~~ confinement.

(E) Unvaccinated animal procedures.

1. The owner or harbinger of a ~~biter animal~~ biting animal which has not been vaccinated shall have it examined immediately by a licensed veterinarian who shall submit a report to the Chief of Police within 24 hours of the incident.
2. The owner or harbinger ~~will then impound~~ shall then confine the ~~biter animal~~ biting animal in a licensed animal hospital or with a licensed veterinarian for the required ten-day confinement period. If said animal tests negative for rabies, ~~said the~~ the animal shall not be released from confinement until ~~such time~~ as the animal has been vaccinated.

(F) The owner or harbinger of any dog or cat requiring ~~veterinarian~~ veterinary care, impounding, licensing, destruction, or disposition services as a result of any violations of this chapter shall be responsible for all such expenses. Failure to assume such expenses shall be deemed a violation of this chapter and an act of disclaiming, and the dog or cat involved shall be considered a stray animal.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08) Penalty, see § 91.18

§ 91.11 FACE BITE PROCEDURE.

(A) Impoundment. Regardless of ~~animal age or license status~~ the animal's age or license status, the owner or harbinger of an animal ~~inflicting that inflicts~~ inflicting a face bite shall ~~impound the animal within 24 hours with a licensed veterinarian if the animal species allows or with a humane organization where proper facilities are available~~ have the animal impounded within 24 hours with a licensed veterinarian, if applicable for the species, or with a humane organization that has appropriate facilities. Such impoundment shall be for a period of ten days.

(B) Impoundment Exception. When the bitten person is a member of the same household as the owner or harbinger of the animal ~~inflicting that inflicts~~ inflicting the face bite, such impoundment may ~~be upon the premises~~ occur

on the owner's premises. Impoundment shall mean ~~within a structure or secure enclosure or upon leash only upon the premises of the owner or harborer~~ confinement within a structure, secure enclosure, or on a leash solely on the owner's premises. The animal ~~inflicting that~~ inflicts the face bite shall be humanely muzzled during impoundment. The animal ~~inflicting the face bite~~ shall also be examined by a licensed veterinarian on the first and tenth day of such confinement.

(C) Reporting. All incidents of a face bite shall be reported immediately to the Chief of Police, who shall report all such incidents to the County Animal Control Department ~~on forms and in the time sequence required~~ using the forms and timeline specified by that agency.

(D) Disposition of Animal. It shall be unlawful for the owner or harborer of an animal ~~which has inflicted that has inflicted~~ a face bite to dispose of such animal by sale, exchange, barter, ~~or give away~~ or gift without full disclosure of the animal's history.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08) Penalty, see § 91.18

#### § 91.12 CONTROL OF ANIMAL WASTES.

(A) Animal waste on public property. No person owning, harboring, keeping, or controlling any dog, cat, or other domestic animal or pet shall cause, suffer, or allow such animal to soil, defile, defecate on or ~~commit any~~ cause a nuisance on any common thoroughfare, sidewalk, passageway, bypath, play area, park, or any place where people congregate or walk, or upon any public property whatsoever, or upon any private property without permission from the property owner. The restriction in this section shall not apply to public property when the owner or person in control of such animal complies with the following conditions:

1. The person immediately removes all feces deposited by such animal ~~by any~~ using a sanitary method.
2. The feces removed from the aforementioned designated areas is disposed of by the person in accordance with the provisions of this section in a sanitary manner approved by the city.

(B) Animal waste on private property.

1. The accumulation of animal feces in or on any private property is hereby declared a nuisance.
2. Every person who is the owner or occupant of private property, or the agent in charge of such property, ~~is charged with the duty of~~ must keep such property free of any accumulation of animal feces.
3. ACCUMULATION for purposes of this division (B) shall mean:
  - (a) Any quantity which results in the presence of feces odor at the property line; or
  - (b) Any quantity that interferes with the use or enjoyment of any neighboring property ~~as the result of~~ due to odors, visual blight, or attraction of insects, rodents, or other pests; or

(c) Any quantity that otherwise constitutes a hazard to the health, safety, or convenience of persons residing both on and off the property.

4. Notice to remove.

(a) Each owner, occupant, or agent having charge of such property who is notified in accordance with the provisions set forth herein by a community service officer, a peace officer, or any other duly authorized agent of the city, including, without limitation, any and all city personnel in the city's code compliance division, to remove an accumulation of feces, shall be ~~charged with the duty of~~ required to remove such feces and satisfactorily dispose of the same within 24 hours of the effective date and hour of the notice.

(b) The notice shall set forth in writing the dates of inspection, the address of the property found to have an accumulation of animal feces, the fact that such an accumulation was observed, and the ~~fact that~~ owner, occupant, or agent must remove the accumulation within 24 hours of the notice's effective date and hour.

(c) If the property where an accumulation of feces is found contains only a single-family dwelling, then the notice shall be directed to the occupant of such property, whether such occupant be is the property's owner or lessee. If the property where the accumulation of feces is found contains more than one dwelling unit, then notice shall be directed to the record owner of such property or the agent in charge of such property.

5. The notice's effective date and hour shall be determined in accordance with the manner in which the notice was served:

(a) If a copy of the notice is delivered to an owner of record personally, ~~to~~ or any adult occupant of the property personally, or to the agent in charge of such property personally, the notice's effective date and hour ~~is~~ shall be the date and hour ~~so~~ personally served.

(b) If a copy of the notice is delivered to the usual place of abode of an owner of record or to the occupant at the property and left with a person ~~in the owner or occupant's family~~ who is a family member 13 years of age or older and of suitable discretion, who shall be informed of the contents thereof, and concurrently, a copy of the notice is sent by first-class mail addressed to the usual place of abode of such owner and the occupant at the property, said notice ~~becomes~~ shall become effective ~~upon~~ on the date and hour of personal service upon such family member.

(c) If a copy of the notice is sent by certified or registered mail addressed to an owner of record at ~~his or her~~ their last known address or the occupant at the property and receipt thereof is returned with the signature of such owner or occupant, then the effective date and hour of said notice shall be midnight of the date following the date signed for as evidenced by the return of mail received. If the notice is returned to the city undelivered, then a copy of the notice shall be posted conspicuously on the property, and the notice's effective date and hour ~~is~~ shall be the date and hour the notice was so posted.

6. No owner, occupant, or agent in charge of such property shall fail to satisfactorily remove and dispose of such accumulation of feces within 24 hours of the effective date and hour of the notice to remove the same. A violation of this section shall be punishable by a fine of not less than \$100 plus court costs and not more than \$750 plus court costs. A second violation of this section shall be punishable by a fine of not less than \$200 plus court costs and not more than \$750 plus court costs. ~~A number in excess of two~~ Three or more violations of this section shall be punishable by a fine of not less than \$400 plus court costs and not more than \$750 plus court costs, and impoundment and disposition per §§ 91.30 through 91.32.
7. Fourth or subsequent violations. After an owner, occupant, or agent having charge of property is thrice notified of a violation of this section, and regardless of whether that person complies with any prior notice, a fourth or subsequent instance of an accumulation in violation of this section shall constitute a violation subjecting that person to a fine of not less than \$500 plus court costs and not more than \$750 plus court costs, and in order to abate such a nuisance, the court may, in addition to ordering any other legal or equitable relief, order that the owner or keeper may no longer own, harbor, or maintain the dog, cat, or any other animal causing the nuisance on any property within the city.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08) Penalty, see § 91.18

#### § 91.14 DEAD ANIMALS.

(A) No person within the city shall mutilate any dead animal, or permit another to do so, within the view of any public place or within the view of any private property other than the private property owned or controlled by ~~said person or that individual~~. For purposes of this division, cleaning and dressing of fish or game caught in compliance with Illinois Department of Natural Resources ~~Regulations~~ regulations shall not be considered mutilation.

(B) No person shall allow the body, or any part thereof, of any dead animal to decompose and petrify on the person's property.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08) Penalty, see § 91.18

#### § 91.15 ANIMAL TRAPPING.

(A) It shall be unlawful to use any type of leg-hold animal trap within the city. It shall be unlawful to use any other animal trap that could cause cruelty to animals within the city, except where an infestation of property results in a determination that such infestation is either a public nuisance or creates that it creates a safety hazard to the public, as determined ~~which determination shall be made~~ by the community service section. In the case of such an exception, appropriate means to control the situation shall be used by the community service section.

(B) Nothing in this section shall impose ~~be in any way used to determine, cause or create~~ any duty upon the city to remedy, abate, or eliminate such nuisance or hazard, and no liability on the part of the city is created hereby.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08) Penalty, see § 91.18

#### § 91.16 ANIMAL CAGES, RUNS, PENS, ETC.

(A) Placement Requirements: Each cage, enclosure, house, hutch, pen, run, shed, or other structure used to harbor an animal, when ~~hereafter~~-erected, repaired, or reconstructed, shall be placed not less than five feet from all property lines, not less than ten feet from municipal rights-of-way, including sidewalks, and not less than 20 feet from any neighboring building or structure designed for or permitting human habitation. The location requirements contained herein are meant to supplement ~~be used as a supplement~~ to any location and/or minimum setbacks required by the city zoning regulations, land use covenants, or deed restrictions. The regulation, covenant, or restriction that is the most restrictive ~~strict~~ regarding location shall be complied with.

(B) Construction Requirements: Each cage, enclosure, pen, run, shed, or other structure used to harbor an animal, when ~~hereafter~~-erected, repaired, or reconstructed, shall meet the following requirements:

#### § 91.17 STRAY ANIMALS.

(A) Any person who picks up a ~~any~~ stray animal shall promptly notify the community service section or the Department.

(B) No person shall harbor or hold for reward an animal that has ~~which~~ strayed onto ~~upon~~ the person's property or that ~~which~~ has been picked up on a public street, highway, or other public place unaccompanied by its owner or keeper or ~~other~~ person or that ~~which~~ has been stolen from its owner or keeper.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08) Penalty, see § 91.18

#### § 91.19 RABIES CONTROL.

(A) It shall be the duty of every owner of a dog harbored in the city to have such dog inoculated against rabies as required by the statutes of the State of Illinois. It shall be the duty of every owner of a cat or ferret harbored in the city to have such cat or ferret inoculated against rabies in a manner consistent with veterinary best practices. The owner or harbinger of such dog, cat, or ferret shall at all times keep in ~~his~~ their possession evidence of rabies inoculation consisting of a certificate signed by the licensed veterinarian administering the vaccine.



(B) A licensed veterinarian who inoculates an animal against rabies shall provide serially numbered rabies inoculation tags, to be issued with each inoculation certificate. Such tag shall at all times be attached to a collar or harness worn by the animal for which the certificate and tag have been issued. The original copy of the inoculation certificate shall ~~go to~~ be submitted to the County Rabies ~~Warden~~ Administrator, and one copy shall be kept by the licensed veterinarian.

(C) The owner or harbinger of any animal which exhibits symptoms of rabies, or the owner of any animal in direct contact with such animal, whether or not such animal has been vaccinated, shall immediately notify the Henry County Rabies ~~Warden~~ Administrator or Police Department, and shall promptly confine such animal, or have it confined under suitable observation, for a period of at least ten days, unless officially authorized by the Henry County Rabies ~~Warden~~ Administrator, in writing, to release it sooner.

#### § 91.20 DOGS AND CATS RUNNING AT LARGE; IMPOUNDMENT.

(A) No person shall permit any dog or cat to run at large or be at large within the city. Persons found to be in violation of this section shall be subject to fines as stated in the table below in addition to any other remedies possible.

##### Running at Large Minimum Fines

First Conviction \$100

Second Conviction \$200

Third Conviction \$400

Greater than 3 Convictions \$750

Any dog or cat found running at large within the city is subject to ~~apprehension and impound~~ capture, impoundment, and disposal as provided in §§ 91.30 through 91.32.

(B) For purposes of this section, "permit" means any of the following:

1. To affirmatively permit or allow;
2. Failure to act ~~Inaction~~ by one who knew or should have known the dog or cat was at large and failed to end the "at large" behavior;
3. Failure to act ~~Inaction~~ which caused said dog or cat to run at large, including but not limited to failing to properly secure said animal while an individual is or is not present;
4. Placement of the dog or cat in a physical location or a set of circumstances such that it is unreasonable to assume the animal will not run at large or be at large.

(C) Voice control, electronic training devices, and other methods of control referenced in divisions (2)(b), (c), and (d) of the definition of RUNNING AT LARGE or AT LARGE set forth in § 91.01 shall not be a lawful means

of restraint or control unless said animal is located on the owner's or keeper's property, nor shall said controls be a permissible defense in the event said dog or cat has left the property of the owner or keeper.

(D) In the event that a specific dog or cat has been found to be RUNNING AT LARGE or AT LARGE as defined in § 91.01 on more than two occasions, said dog or cat shall, from that point on, be confined on the owner's or keeper's property in a manner complying with division (2)(a) of the definition of RUNNING AT LARGE or AT LARGE set forth in § 91.01.

(E) Premises with an electronic training device, such as a pet containment system utilizing an in-ground electrical wire, a wireless system, a training collar, or remote training collar, shall be registered with the city and have a sign visible from the ~~right-of-way~~ right-of-way on the property indicating the presence of the containment system.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08; Am. Ord. 3773, passed 8-25-14) Penalty, see § 91.18

#### § 91.21 REMOVAL OF COLLARS, TAGS, AND LEASHES FROM DOGS OR CATS PROHIBITED; EXCEPTIONS.

No person other than a ~~community service officer~~ Community Service Officer, a ~~peace officer~~ Peace Officer, an owner or keeper, or a person with the consent of the dog's or cat's owner or keeper, shall remove the collar, inoculation tag, license tag, or leash from any dog or cat within the city.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08) Penalty, see § 91.18

#### § 91.22 EXCESSIVE BARKING, HOWLING, OR YELPING.

(A) Offense. No person shall own, keep, or harbor any dog, cat, or other animal ~~that, by frequent or excessive loud barking, howling or yelping, unduly annoys or disturbs the quiet of any neighborhood within the city~~ that frequently or excessively barks, howls, or yelps in a manner that unduly disturbs the quiet of any neighborhood in the city. However, this division shall not apply to the business property of a licensed kennel, pet shop, or veterinarian, or to the property of any licensed or city-owned animal shelter or animal control facility. If the Department finds that a dog or cat has been left outdoors and unattended for longer than one hour ~~anytime~~ at any time, and the Department has probable cause to believe that a violation of this section has occurred, and if the dog's or cat's owner or keeper is not home or refuses to take said dog or cat indoors, then, upon obtaining a signed statement from a complainant, the Department may impound the dog or cat, which may be disposed of as provided in §§ 91.30 through 91.32.

(B) Penalty. Any person convicted of violating division (A) above as a first offense ~~shall be fined not less than \$50 plus court costs nor more than \$750 plus court costs~~ is subject to a fine of at least \$50 and no more than

\$750, plus court costs. Any person convicted of violating division (A) above as a second offense ~~shall be fined not less than \$100 plus court costs nor more than \$750 plus court costs~~ is subject to a fine of at least \$100 and no more than \$750, plus court costs. Any person convicted of violating division (A) above as a third or subsequent offense ~~shall be fined not less than \$200 plus court costs nor more than \$750 plus court costs~~ is subject to a fine of at least \$200 and no more than \$750, plus court costs.

(C) Nuisance. Any dog, cat, or other animal described in division (A) above is hereby declared to be a nuisance, and the city may, in addition to seeking any other appropriate legal remedy, pursue equitable remedies to abate said nuisance in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 95 of this code. Upon finding a nuisance exists, and in order to abate such a nuisance, the court may, in addition to ordering any other legal or equitable relief, order that the owner or keeper may no longer own, harbor, or maintain ~~the dog or cat, or any other animal, causing the nuisance on any property within the city~~ any animal causing the nuisance within city limits.

#### § 91.23 TAKING UP AND TREATING INJURED DOGS AND CATS.

A ~~community service officer~~ Community Service Officer or any ~~peace officer~~ Peace Officer may remove from any street or public place within the city any injured or ill dog or cat not being attended to and properly cared for by its owner or keeper and shall impound the dog or cat, or place the dog or cat in the possession of a licensed veterinarian. The dog or cat may be disposed of as provided in §§ 91.30 through 91.32. If a veterinarian renders needed or warranted ~~veterinarian~~ veterinary treatment to an injured or ill dog or cat placed in his or her possession pursuant to this section, the veterinarian shall advise the community service section of the cost of the treatment. In the event the owner or keeper of the dog or cat redeems the animal, the owner or keeper shall, in addition to paying impound redemption fees as otherwise set forth in this chapter, pay the full amount of the veterinarian's charges. If the dog or cat is not redeemed, it shall be disposed of in the manner provided in §§ 91.30 through 91.32.

#### § 91.24 FEMALE DOGS OR CATS IN HEAT.

During periods of estrus ("heat"), owners and keepers of any female dog or cat shall keep ~~said animal~~ the animal in an enclosed structure or enclosure. Any such female dog or cat found outside an enclosed structure or enclosure, whether on the property of the owner or keeper or not, ~~shall be subject to impound by the Department and disposal as provided in §§ 91.30 through 91.32~~ may be impounded by the Department and disposed of in accordance with §§ 91.30 through 91.32.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08) Penalty, see § 91.18

#### § 91.26 USE OR POSSESSION OF DOGS IN CONJUNCTION WITH CRIMINAL ACTIVITY.

(A) No person who owns, keeps, harbors, possesses, or controls any dog shall use the dog in the course of committing or in furtherance of any criminal or quasi-criminal act, nor suffer or permit such dog to be so used. If a dog, in any manner, impedes ~~a community service officer's~~ Community Service Officer's or ~~peace officer's~~ Peace Officer's efforts to investigate or stop criminal or quasi-criminal behavior, to make any stop or arrest, or to serve any process or warrant or execute any search or seizure, the dog shall be irrebuttably presumed to have been so used.

(C) Any dog found in violation of this section is subject to ~~impound~~ impoundment by the department and disposal as provided in §§ 91.30 through 91.32.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08) Penalty, see § 91.18

Enclosure shall be impounded by an animal control officer the Department and shall be turned over to a licensed veterinarian for destruction by lethal injection.

(C) Any animal which has been found to be a vicious animal shall be spayed or neutered within 14 days of the date of the written notice of determination, and the owner or keeper must provide written proof of spaying or neutering to the community service section Community Service Section.

(D) No owner or harbinger of a vicious animal shall sell or give away any vicious animal.

(E) Work dogs are exempt from this section, provided an attack or injury to a person occurs while the dog is performing duties as expected that any injury caused occurs during the performance of expected duties. To qualify for exemption under this section, each such dog shall be currently inoculated against rabies.

(F) The City Attorney may file a complaint to enjoin all persons from maintaining or keeping a dangerous or vicious animal, to abate the same it, and to enjoin the owner of such animal from permitting such animal to leave his their premises when not under control by leash per this section. Upon the filing of a complaint in the circuit court, the court, if satisfied that this nuisance a nuisance may exist, shall grant a preliminary injunction with bond in such amount as the court may determine enjoining the defendant from maintaining such nuisance. If the existence of the nuisance is established, the owner of such animal shall be in violation of this section, and in addition, the court shall enter an order restraining the owner from maintaining such nuisance and may order that such animal be euthanized.

#### § 91.27 KEEPING OF VICIOUS DOGS.

(A) It shall be unlawful for any person to keep or maintain any animal which has been found to be a vicious animal, unless such animal is at all times kept in an enclosure. The only times that a vicious animal may be allowed out of the enclosure is if it is necessary for the owner or harbinger to obtain veterinary care for the

vicious animal or to comply with the order of a court of competent jurisdiction, provided that said vicious animal is securely muzzled and restrained ~~within a chain having a tensile strength of 500 pounds and not exceeding three feet in length~~ by a leash with a tensile strength of at least 500 pounds and no longer than three feet, and shall be under the direct control and supervision of the owner or harbinger of the vicious animal.

(B) Any animal which has been found to be a vicious animal and which is not confined to an enclosure shall be impounded by ~~an animal control officer~~ the Department and shall be turned over to a licensed veterinarian for destruction by lethal injection.

(C) Any animal which has been found to be a vicious animal shall be spayed or neutered within 14 days of the date of the written notice of determination, and the owner or keeper must provide written proof of spaying or neutering to the community service section

(D) No owner or harbinger of a vicious animal shall sell or give away any vicious animal.

(E) Work dogs are exempt from this section, provided ~~an attack or injury to a person occurs while the dog is performing duties as expected~~ that the attack or any injury caused occurs during the performance of expected duties. To qualify for exemption under this section, each such dog shall be currently inoculated against rabies.

(F) The City Attorney may file a complaint to enjoin all persons from maintaining or keeping a dangerous or vicious animal, to abate the same, and to enjoin the owner of such animal from permitting such animal to leave ~~his~~ their premises when not under control by leash per this section. Upon the filing of a complaint in the circuit court, the court, if satisfied that this nuisance may exist, shall grant a preliminary injunction with bond in such amount as the court may determine enjoining the defendant from maintaining such nuisance. If the existence of the nuisance is established, the owner of such animal shall be in violation of this section, and in addition, the court shall enter an order restraining the owner from maintaining such nuisance and may order that such animal be euthanized.

#### § 91.28 KEEPING OF DANGEROUS DOGS.

(A) No person shall own, keep, or harbor any dog found to be a dangerous dog ~~inconsistently with this section~~ within the city. A dog found to be a dangerous dog and kept in a manner ~~which~~ that violates this section is hereby declared a nuisance and is subject to ~~impound~~ impoundment by the ~~department~~ Department and disposal as provided in §§ 91.30 through 91.32.

(B) A dog found to be a dangerous dog must be muzzled and controlled by a leash of no more than three feet in length and of appropriate strength whenever the dog is not contained within the owner's or keeper's residence or an enclosure located on the owner's or keeper's property from which the dog cannot escape. A dog found to be a dangerous dog must be spayed or neutered within 14 days of the date of the written notice

of determination, and the owner or keeper must provide written proof of such spaying or neutering to the ~~community service section~~ Department

(C) No person shall transfer, sell, or give away to any person within the city any dog that has been found to be a dangerous dog, unless the transferor, prior to the transfer, informs the receiving party of the finding and notifies the ~~community service section or~~ Department of the pertinent details of the transfer, including, without limitation, the address where the dog will be located after the transfer.

#### § 91.28 KEEPING OF DANGEROUS DOGS.

(A) No person shall own, keep, or harbor any dog found to be a dangerous dog ~~inconsistently with this section~~ within the city. A dog found to be a dangerous dog and kept in a manner ~~which~~ that violates this section is hereby declared a nuisance and is subject to ~~impound~~ impoundment by the ~~department~~ Department and disposal as provided in §§ 91.30 through 91.32.

(B) A dog found to be a dangerous dog must be muzzled and controlled by a leash of no more than three feet in length and of appropriate strength whenever the dog is not contained within the owner's or keeper's residence or an enclosure located on the owner's or keeper's property from which the dog cannot escape. A dog found to be a dangerous dog must be spayed or neutered within 14 days of the date of the written notice of determination, and the owner or keeper must provide written proof of such spaying or neutering to the ~~community service section~~ Department

(C) No person shall transfer, sell, or give away to any person within the city any dog that has been found to be a dangerous dog, unless the transferor, prior to the transfer, informs the receiving party of the finding and notifies the ~~community service section or~~ Department of the pertinent details of the transfer, including, without limitation, the address where the dog will be located after the transfer.

#### § 91.31 NOTICE OF IMPOUNDMENT TO OWNER OR KEEPER.

(A) When any dog or cat displaying an inoculation tag is impounded by the Department subject to this chapter or state law, a ~~community service officer~~ Community Service Officer or Peace Officer shall search city records or contact the veterinarian who issued the inoculation tag to determine the identity of the dog's or cat's owner or keeper, and shall immediately provide the apparent owner, if any, with written notice of the impoundment. Said notice may be provided by posting of the notice at the owner's property.

(B) When any dog or cat not displaying an inoculation tag or any other animal is impounded by the Department subject to this chapter or state law, a ~~community service officer~~ Community Service Officer or Peace Officer shall make a reasonable attempt to discover the identity of the animal's owner or keeper, and if such an identity is discovered, the ~~community service officer~~ Community Service Officer or Peace Officer shall

immediately provide such person with written notice of the impoundment. Said notice may be provided by posting of the notice at the owner's property.

(C) The owner of an impounded dog shall have ~~five~~ seven days from the time of impoundment in which to claim the dog. Failure by the owner to obtain release of the impounded animal within this time period shall be deemed an act of disclaiming, and the animal will be destroyed or retained for an additional ~~five~~ seven days, at the discretion of the pound operator, for adoption, or otherwise disposed of by a veterinarian.

(D) The owner of an impounded cat or any animal other than a dog shall have ~~five~~ seven days from the time of impoundment in which to claim the animal. Failure by the owner to obtain release of the impounded animal within this time period shall be deemed an act of disclaiming, and the animal will be destroyed or retained for an additional ~~five~~ seven days, at the discretion of the pound operator, for adoption, or otherwise disposed of by a veterinarian.

#### § 91.32 REDEMPTION; FEES.

(1) Any animal impounded under the provisions of §§ 91.05, 91.09, 91.20, 91.22, 91.23, 91.24, 91.26, 91.28, or 91.29 may be redeemed by its owner or keeper or authorized representative within ~~five~~ seven days from the date of impoundment upon payment by such person to the city of the following fees:

#### § 91.33 LICENSE REQUIRED.

(A) No person shall engage in business as a pet shop operator, kennel operator, animal shelter, or any combination thereof, or otherwise engage in the business of buying, selling, or dealing in animals, without first obtaining a license from the city issued to such person by the City Manager or ~~his or her~~ their designee.

(B) Only a person who complies with all of this article's requirements shall be entitled to receive or retain such a license. Licenses are not transferable from one person to another or from one premises to another. A valid license shall be posted in every licensed place of business and shall expire on April 30 of each year and shall be renewed before May 1 of each year.

#### § 91.34 LICENSE APPLICATION.

Any person desiring a license required by §§ 91.33 through 91.43 shall make written application ~~therefor~~ therefor to the City Manager, or ~~his or her~~ their designee, on forms provided by the city, stating the name and residence of the applicant and the place at which the applicant intends or desires to carry on the business, giving the street location as well as a description of the premises.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08) Penalty, see § 91.42

§ 91.35 LICENSE FEE.

Any person desiring a license required by §§ 91.33 through 91.43 shall pay a license fee of \$50 annually, ~~excepting~~ except for any animal shelter located on land owned by the City of Kewanee, in which case said fee shall be waived. Any person failing to obtain a license prior to engaging in business as a pet shop operator, kennel operator, animal shelter, or any combination thereof, or otherwise engaging in the business of buying, selling, or dealing in animals, shall be assessed two times twice the applicable fee in addition to any other fine, penalty, or cost assessed for violating §§ 91.33 through 91.43.

(Ord. 3584, passed 8-11-08) Penalty, see § 91.42

§ 91.36 INVESTIGATION OF PREMISES.

Upon the filing of an application for a license required by §§ 91.33 through 91.43, the City Manager, or ~~his or her~~ their designee, shall forward copies of ~~same~~ the application to the Department and the Health, Building, and Zoning Officer, or ~~his or her~~ their designee, for inspection of the premises for compliance with all relevant state and city health regulations and all city ordinances, including §§ 91.33 through 91.43 and the city's zoning ordinances. Upon receipt of compliance reports with said regulations and ordinances from the appropriate city officials, and upon receipt of the license fee, the City Manager, or ~~his or her~~ their designee, shall issue a license to the applicant.

§ 91.40 ENFORCEMENT.

~~Any~~ All licensees or ~~any~~ licensee's agents shall permit ~~any a~~ community service officer, or ~~any~~ peace officer, or other city official free and unrestricted access to the licensed premises for ~~the purposes of inspecting such~~ premises inspection. Inspections shall be performed as often as deemed necessary by the a community service officer, or any peace officer, or other city official for the enforcement of this article, but not less than one time annually prior to license issuance or renewal. This section does not provide an exclusive enforcement scheme, and any ~~and all~~ other enforcement provisions set forth in this chapter may be utilized to enforce this subchapter's provisions.

§ 91.41 LICENSE SUSPENSION/REVOCATION.

- (A) In General.

The Department may suspend or revoke any license granted ~~hereunder~~ under this subchapter if the operation of the licensed premises is found to be detrimental to the health or safety of the animals in the licensed premises or the public ~~in general~~ at large, is found to be noncompliant with state law or city ordinances, or if the licensee ~~has been found to be guilty of~~ is convicted of violating any city ordinance or state law ~~in the operation of the licensed premises~~ relating to its operation. ~~Said suspension~~



Suspension or revocation shall occur after notice and an opportunity for hearing, as provided in this section.

#### § 91.44 IN GENERAL.

The community service section or the police department is responsible for enforcing this chapter and state laws and regulations pertaining to animals ~~and their care and treatment and the proper operation~~ their care, treatment, and the operations of the city's animal control facility. A community service officer or police officer shall have authority to issue summons ~~and take~~ and to take other actions necessary to enforce this chapter and ~~such~~ as well as applicable state law and regulations concerning animals.

#### § 91.46 HINDERING COMMUNITY SERVICE OFFICER DUTIES.

No person shall hinder, delay, impede, interfere with, or obstruct any community service officer, peace officer, or other department personnel ~~performing his or her duties in the performance of their duties~~ under this chapter, or engaged in capturing, impounding, or taking to the city's animal control facility any animal subject to impoundment.

#### § 91.47 DOGS PROHIBITED IN PUBLIC AREAS ON CERTAIN DAYS.

No person shall permit or allow any dog owned by ~~him or her~~ them, or under ~~his or her~~ their maintenance and control, to be present at any public event involving large numbers of people, including but not limited to Hog Days, when, in the discretion of the City Chief of Police the presence of dogs at such an event constitutes a danger or threat to the safety of the public, and the ~~Police Chief~~ Chief of Police has caused signs to be posted at the event informing the public that dogs are not permitted, unless the pet is entered in a sanctioned event. This section shall not apply to dogs trained to assist physically impaired individuals, nor to certified police dogs. Violations shall be subject to the fine provisions of § 91.18.

#### § 91.50 SPECIAL USE PERMIT REQUIRED.

(A) No person shall keep bees within the city without ~~having first~~ first having obtained a special use permit from the city. Application procedures for ~~bee-keeping~~ beekeeping shall be the same as for a special use permit as provided for in §§ 155.155 through 155.157, Special Uses, of the City Code. The special use permit shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this section and any additional conditions deemed necessary by the Plan Commission and City Council to protect the public health, safety, and welfare.

(B) Special use permit application. Any person desiring to keep bees within the city shall submit a written special use permit application on a form provided by the city. Such application shall include the applicant's name, address, telephone number, and email address (if applicable), the number of hives to be kept on the

~~premises address property,~~ and the applicant's signature certifying the validity of the information provided ~~therein in the application~~ and agreement to keep bees in compliance with the provisions of this section and all related city ordinances.

(1) The applicant shall also submit the following with the application form: (a) Special use permit application fee; (b) A scaled site plan of the proposed apiary showing placement of the apiary and compliance with all applicable requirements outlined in this section; and (c) ~~All other required information as required~~ Any other required information for the special use permit process.

(2) Prior to placing the special use permit application before the Plan Commission, ~~any and all judgments in the city's favor and against the property owner of the premises must be paid in full~~ all judgments owed to the city by the property owner must be resolved in full, and in the event the applicant is a tenant or leaseholder of the premises, ~~any and all judgments in the city's favor and against said applicant must be paid in full~~ the applicant must similarly resolve all outstanding judgments owed to the city.

(3) No special use permit granted for ~~bee keeping~~ beekeeping pursuant to this section shall be transferable ~~from one person to another or from one premises to another~~ between persons or properties.

(4) Non-commercial use only. Issuance of a special use permit for ~~bee keeping~~ beekeeping shall not allow the permit holder to engage in sales, display, or other related ~~activity related to beekeeping~~ activities for commercial purposes.

(5) All ~~bee keeping~~ beekeeping activities within the city ~~must provide proof of registration of the colonies and stay~~ shall provide proof of colony registration and remain in good standing with all requirements of the State of Illinois Department of Agriculture.

(6) Special use permits for ~~bee keeping~~ beekeeping must remain in compliance with this chapter. Any violations of this chapter ~~shall be brought~~ shall be reported to the Plan Commission for hearing and potential revocation.

#### § 91.51 LOCATION, CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF APIARIES

(A) The keeping of bees shall be restricted to premises that are zoned as one-family detached dwellings (single-family residences) as defined by Chapter 155 of the City Code or used as one-family dwellings

(B) Apiaries shall be located only in a rear or side yard.

(C) The minimum setback for placement of apiaries shall be ten feet from the property lines of the premises.

(D) Apiaries may consist of not more than five hives ~~on a premises consisting~~ per property, with each hive containing no more than six boxes per hive.

(E) All bee colonies must be kept in ~~inspectable type hives~~ hives that are inspectable with removable combs, which must be kept in sound and usable condition.

(F) Fencing of flyways. In each instance in which any colony is situated within 25 feet of a public or private property line ~~of the tract upon which the apiary is situated~~ where the apiary is located, as measured from the nearest point on the hive to the property line, the beekeeper shall establish and maintain a flyway barrier at least six feet in height consisting of fencing in compliance with Chapter 158 of the City Code, dense vegetation, or combination thereof, that is parallel to the property line and extending ten feet beyond the colony in each direction so that all honey bees are forced to fly at an elevation of at least six feet above ground level over the property lines in the vicinity of the apiary.

(G) Each beekeeper shall ensure that a convenient source of water ~~within ten feet of the apiary~~ is available within ten feet of the apiary at all times to the bees so that the bees will not congregate at swimming pools, bibcocks, pet water bowls, birdbaths, or other water sources where they may cause human, bird, or domestic pet contact. The water shall be maintained ~~so as not to become stagnant~~ to prevent stagnation.

(H) Adequate techniques in handling bees and adequate space in the hive shall be maintained to prevent unprovoked stinging.

(I) Queens. In any instance ~~in which~~ where a colony exhibits unusually aggressive characteristics by stinging or attempting to sting without due provocation, or exhibits an unusual disposition towards swarming, it shall be the duty of the beekeeper to re-queen the colony. Queens shall be selected from stock bred for gentleness and non-swarming characteristics.

(J) Each beekeeper shall ensure that no bee comb or other materials ~~that might encourage robbing~~ likely to encourage robbing behavior are left upon the grounds of the apiary site. Upon their removal from the hive, all such materials shall promptly be disposed of in a sealed container or placed within a building or other bee-proof enclosure.

## § 91.52 VIOLATIONS PROHIBITED

(A) The keeping by any person of bee colonies in the city not in compliance with this subchapter is prohibited. Any bee colony not residing in a hive structure intended for beekeeping, or any swarm of bees, or any colony residing in a standard or homemade hive which, by virtue of its condition, ~~has obviously been abandoned by the beekeeper~~ is clearly abandoned by its beekeeper, is unlawful.

(B) Any person not in strict compliance with this subchapter, ~~Bee Keeping~~ Beekeeping, shall be fined not less than \$100 plus court costs and not more than \$750 plus court costs for each offense, ~~and a separate offense shall be deemed committed upon each and every day such violation continues with each day the violation continues constituting a separate offense.~~ Additionally, any city beekeeping special use permit special use permit for beekeeping may be revoked, and no new beekeeping special use permit shall be issued to that person, or to any person living on the property where the apiary from which the violation(s) arose was located, for a minimum of one year.

#### § 99.01 DEFINITION.

For the purpose of this chapter, the following definition shall apply unless the context clearly indicates or requires a different meaning:

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA. All equipment, products, and materials of any kind ~~which are~~ that are used, intended for use, or designed for use ~~in planting, propagating, cultivating, growing, harvesting, manufacturing, compounding, converting, producing, processing, preparing, testing, analyzing, packaging, repackaging, storing, containing, concealing, injecting, ingesting, inhaling, or otherwise introducing into the human body to plant, propagate, cultivate, grow, harvest, manufacture, compound, convert, produce, process, prepare, test, analyze, package, repackage, store, contain, conceal, inject, ingest, inhale, or otherwise introduce into the human body~~ a controlled substance in violation of the ~~Controlled Substances Act of the State~~ Illinois Controlled Substances Act. It includes, but is not limited to:

1. Kits ~~used, intended for use, or designed for use in planting, propagating, cultivating, growing or harvesting~~ designed for planting, propagating, cultivating, growing, or harvesting any species of plant ~~which~~ that is a controlled substance or from which a controlled substance can be derived;
2. ~~It's~~ Items used, intended for use, or designed for use in manufacturing, compounding, converting, producing, processing, or preparing controlled substances;

#### § 99.02 DETERMINATION OF DRUG PARAPHERNALIA

In determining whether an object is drug paraphernalia, a court or other authority shall consider, in addition to all other logically relevant factors, the following:

- (A) Statements by an owner or ~~by anyone~~ any individual in control of the object concerning its use.
- (B) Prior convictions, if any, of an owner, or ~~of anyone~~ any individual in control of the object, under any state or federal law relating to any controlled substance.
- (C) The proximity of the object, in time and space, to a direct violation of this chapter.
- (D) The proximity of the object to controlled substances.
- (E) The existence of any residue of controlled substances on the ~~objects~~ object.

- (F) Direct or circumstantial evidence of the intent of an owner, or ~~of anyone~~ any individual in control of the object, to deliver it to persons whom ~~he~~ they know or should ~~reasonable~~ reasonably know, intend to use the object to facilitate a violation of this chapter; the innocence of an owner or ~~of anyone~~ any individual in control of the object, as to a direct violation of this chapter shall not prevent a finding that the object is intended for use, or designed for use as drug paraphernalia.
- (G) Instructions, oral or written, provided with the object concerning its use.
- (H) Descriptive materials accompanying the object which that explain or depict its use.
- (I) National and local advertising concerning its use.
- (J) The manner in which the object is displayed for sale.
- (K) Whether the owner, ~~or anyone~~ any individual in control of the object, is a legitimate supplier of like or related items to the community, such as a licensed distributor or dealer of tobacco products.
- (L) Direct or circumstantial evidence of the ratio of sales of the object(s) to the total sales of the business enterprise.
- (M) The existence and scope of legitimate uses for the object in the community.
- (N) Expert testimony concerning its use.

#### § 99.03 OFFENSES

- (A) Possession of drug paraphernalia. It is unlawful for any person to use or to possess with intent to use, drug paraphernalia to plant, propagate, cultivate, grow, harvest, manufacture, compound, convert, produce, process, prepare, test, analyze, pack, repack, store, contain, conceal, inject, ingest, inhale, or otherwise introduce into the human body a controlled substance in violation of this chapter. Any person who violates this section is guilty of an unlawful offense, and each day that any violation of this section shall continue shall constitute a separate offense.
- (B) Manufacture or delivery of drug paraphernalia. It is unlawful for any person to deliver, possess with intent to deliver, or manufacture with intent to deliver drug paraphernalia, knowing, or under circumstances where one reasonably should know, that it will be used to plant, propagate, cultivate, grow, harvest, manufacture, compound, convert, produce, process, prepare, test, analyze, pack, repack, store, contain, conceal, inject, ingest, inhale, or ~~otherwise~~ introduce into the human body a controlled substance in violation of this chapter. Any person who violates this section is guilty of an unlawful offense, and each day that any violation of this section shall continue shall constitute a separate offense.
- (C) Delivery of drug paraphernalia to a minor. Any person 18 years of age or over who violates division (B) of this section by delivering drug paraphernalia to a person under 18 years of age who is at least three years ~~his~~ their junior is guilty of an unlawful offense, and each day that any violation of this section shall continue shall constitute a separate offense.

(D) Advertisement of drug paraphernalia. It is unlawful for any person to place in any newspaper, magazine, handbill, or other publication any advertisement, knowing, or under circumstances where one reasonably should know, that the purpose of the advertisement, in whole or in part, is to promote the sale of objects designed or intended for use as drug paraphernalia. Any person who violates this section is guilty of an unlawful offense, and each day that any violation of this section shall continue shall constitute a separate offense.

(Ord. 2871, passed 12-13-93) Penalty, see § 99.99

#### § 99.04 CIVIL FORFEITURE

All drug paraphernalia as defined by this chapter shall be subject to seizure and forfeiture as ~~is~~ set forth in ILCS Ch. 720, Act 570, § 505 and any amendment thereto, and this chapter does hereby adopt the provisions ~~thereof~~ therein concerning the ~~disposing~~ disposal of the property.

#### CHAPTER 132: OFFENSES AGAINST PUBLIC ORDER

##### § 132.02 CURFEW.

(C) A citation for violation of division (A) of this section may be issued by a police officer only if he or she reasonably believes that a violation has occurred and none of the defenses enumerated in division (B) apply.

D) It is unlawful for a parent, legal guardian or other person to knowingly permit a person in his or her custody or control to violate the provisions of division (A) of this section. It shall be a rebuttable presumption that a person has violated this section if someone under 17 years of age of whom such person has custody or control is present upon any public assembly, building, business, street or highway or other public place or public way in violation of division (A) of this section, and none of the defenses enumerated in division (B) of this section apply.

##### § 133.02 REFUSING TO AID AN OFFICER.

No person, upon command, ~~shall refuse or knowingly reasonably fail~~ shall knowingly refuse or unreasonably fail to aid a person known by him to be a police officer in:

- (A) Apprehending a person whom the officer is authorized to apprehend; or
- (B) Preventing the commission by another of any offense.

(ILCS Ch. 720, Act 5, § 31-8) Penalty, see § 130.99

#### Chapter 134 OFFENSES AGAINST PUBLIC MORALS

##### § 134.01 PUBLIC INDECENCY.

(A) Any person of the age of 17 years and upwards who performs any of the following acts in a public place commits a public indecency:

- (1) An act of sexual penetration or sexual conduct, as defined in ILCS Ch. 720, Act 5, § 11-0.1; or
- (2) A lewd exposure of the body, done with intent to arouse or to satisfy the sexual desire of the person.
- (3) ~~Breast feeding~~ Breastfeeding of infants is not an act of public indecency.

(B) PUBLIC PLACE. For purposes of this section, "Public place" means any place where the conduct may reasonably be expected to be viewed by others.

(ILCS Ch. 720, Act 5, § 11-30) Penalty, see § 130.99

## § 134.02 OBSCENITY.

(A) Elements of the offense. A person commits obscenity when, with knowledge of the nature or content thereof, or recklessly failing to exercise reasonable inspection which would have disclosed the nature or content thereof, he or she:

- (1) Sells, delivers, ~~or~~ provides, or offers or agrees to sell, deliver, or provide any obscene writing, picture, record, or other representation or embodiment of the obscene;
- (2) ~~Presents or directs an obscene play, dance or other performance or participates directly in that portion thereof which makes it obscene~~ Presents or directs an obscene play, dance, or other performance, or participates directly in that portion thereof which makes it obscene;
- (3) Publishes, exhibits, or otherwise makes available ~~anything obscene~~ any obscene material;
- (4) Performs an obscene act or ~~otherwise~~ presents an obscene exhibition of his or her body for gain;
- (5) Creates, buys, procures, or possesses obscene ~~matter or~~ material with intent to disseminate it in violation of this section, or of the penal laws or regulations of any other jurisdiction; or
- (6) Advertises or ~~otherwise~~ promotes the sale of material represented or held out by him or her to be obscene, whether or not it is obscene.

(B) Obscene defined. Any material or performance is OBSCENE if:

- (1) The average person, applying contemporary adult community standards, would find that it, taken as a whole, it appeals to the prurient interest;
- (2) ~~The average person, applying contemporary adult community standards, would find that it depicts or describes, in a patently offensive way, ultimate sexual acts or sadomasochistic sexual acts, whether normal or perverted, actual or simulated, or masturbation, excretory functions, or lewd exhibition of the genitals; and The~~

average person, applying contemporary adult community standards, would find that it depicts or describes, in a patently offensive way, ultimate sexual acts, sadomasochistic sexual acts (whether normal or perverted, actual or simulated), masturbation, excretory functions, or lewd exhibition of the genitals; and

(3) Taken as a whole, it lacks serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value.

(C) Interpretation of evidence.

~~(1) Obscenity shall be judged with reference to ordinary adults except that it shall be judged with reference to children or other specially susceptible audiences if it appears from the character of the material or the circumstances of its dissemination to be specially designed for or directed to such an audience.~~ Obscenity shall be judged with reference to ordinary adults, except when the material or its dissemination appears to be specially designed for or directed to children or other specially susceptible audiences.

~~(2) Where circumstances of production, presentation, sale, dissemination, distribution, or publicity indicate that material is being commercially exploited for the sake of its prurient appeal, such evidence is probative with respect to the nature of the matter and can justify the conclusion that the matter is lacking in serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value.~~ If the production, presentation, sale, dissemination, distribution, or publicity of material indicates commercial exploitation for its prurient appeal, such evidence is probative regarding the nature of the material and may justify concluding that it lacks serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value.

(3) In any prosecution for an offense under this section, evidence shall be admissible to show:

- (a) The character of the audience for which the material was designed or ~~to which it was directed~~;
- (b) What the predominant appeal of the material would be for ordinary adults or a special audience, and what effect, if any, it would probably have on the behavior of such people;
- (c) The artistic, literary, scientific, educational, or other merits of the material, or absence thereof;
- (d) The degree, if any, of public acceptance of the material ~~in~~ within this state;
- (e) Appeal to prurient interest, or absence thereof, in advertising or other promotion of the material;
- (f) The intent or Purpose of the author, creator, publisher, or disseminator.

(D) Permissive inference. The trier of fact may infer an intent to disseminate from the creation, purchase, procurement, or possession of a mold, engraved plate, or other embodiment of obscenity specially adapted for reproducing multiple copies, or the possession of more than three copies of obscene material.

(E) Affirmative defenses. It shall be an affirmative defense to obscenity that the dissemination:

- (1) Was not for gain and was made to personal associates other than children under 18 years of age;



(2) Was to institutions or individuals having scientific or other special justification for possession of such material.

(F) Forfeiture of property. A person who has been convicted previously of the offense of obscenity and who is convicted of a second or subsequent offense of obscenity is subject to the property forfeiture provisions set forth in Article 124B of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963.

(ILCS Ch. 720, Act 5, § 11-20) Penalty, see § 130.99

#### § 134.04 PROSTITUTION; HOUSE OF ILL-FAME.

(2) To knowingly lease any building or premises owned by him or her or under his or her control to be used in whole or in part as a house of ill-fame or place for the practice of fornication or adultery, or to permit any building owned or controlled by him to be so used.

4) To entice, influence or persuade any female or male to enter or frequent any bawdy house, house of ill-fame or of assignation, or place used for the practice of fornication or adultery; or to induce any minor to enter or frequent, or to allow or permit any minor to remain in any such house or place.

### CHAPTER 137: WEAPONS

#### § 137.01 UNLAWFUL USE OF WEAPONS.

(A) No person shall knowingly:

(1) Sell, manufacture, purchase, possess, or carry any bludgeon, black-jack, sling-shot, sand-club, sand-bag, metal knuckles or other knuckle weapon regardless of its composition, throwing star, or any knife, commonly referred to as a switchblade knife, which has a blade that opens automatically by hand pressure applied to a button, spring, or other device in the handle of the knife, or a ballistic knife, which is a device that propels a knifelike blade as a projectile by means of a coil spring, elastic material, or compressed gas;

(2) Carry or possess with intent to use the same unlawfully against another, a dagger, dirk, billy, dangerous knife, razor, stiletto, broken bottle or other piece of glass, stun gun or taser, any firearm in a church, synagogue, mosque, or other building, structure, or place used for religious worship, or any other dangerous or deadly weapon or instrument of like character;

(3) Carry on or about ~~his~~ their person or in any vehicle, a tear gas gun projector or bomb or any object containing noxious liquid gas or substance, other than an object containing a non-lethal noxious liquid gas or substance designed solely for personal defense carried by a person 18 years of age or older;

(4) Carry or possess in any vehicle or concealed on or about ~~his~~ their person, except when on his land or in his own abode or fixed place of business, any pistol, revolver, stun gun, taser, or other firearm, except that this subsection does not apply to or affect transportation of weapons that meet one of the following conditions:

(a) Broken down in a non-functioning state, or

(b) Not immediately accessible, or

(c) Unloaded and enclosed in a case, firearm carrying box, shipping box, or other container by a person who has been issued a currently valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card; or

(d) Are carried or possessed in accordance with the Firearm Concealed Carry Act by a person who has been issued a currently valid license under the Act;

(5) Set a spring gun;

(6) Carry or possess any firearm, stun gun or taser or other deadly weapon in any place which is licensed to sell intoxicating beverages, or at any public gathering held pursuant to a license issued by any governmental body or any public gathering at which an admission is charged, excluding a place where a showing, demonstration, or lecture involving the exhibition of unloaded firearms is conducted. This subsection does not apply to any auction or raffle of a firearm held pursuant to a license or permit issued by a governmental body, nor does it apply to persons engaged in firearm safety training courses;

(7) Carry or possess on or about his their person on any public street, alley, or other public lands within this city, except when an invitee thereon or therein for the purpose of display of the weapon or the lawful commerce in weapons, or except when on his land or in his own abode or fixed place of business, any pistol, revolver, stun gun or taser, or other firearm, except that this subsection does not apply to or affect transportation of weapons that meet one of the following conditions:

(a) Broken down in a non-functioning state,

(b) Not immediately accessible, or

(c) Unloaded and enclosed in a case, firearm carrying box, shipping box, or other container by a person who has been issued a currently valid Firearm Owner's Identification Card; or

(d) Are carried or possessed in accordance with the Firearm Concealed Carry Act by a person who has been issued a currently valid license under the Act;

(8) Sell, manufacture, or purchase any explosive bullet. EXPLOSIVE BULLET shall mean the projectile portion of an ammunition cartridge which contains or carries an explosive charge which will explode upon contact with the flesh of a human or an animal. CARTRIDGE means a tubular metal case having a projectile affixed at the front thereof and a cap or primer at the rear end thereof, with the propellant contained in the tube between the projectile and the cap.

(9) Carry or possess on or about his or her person while in a building occupied by a unit of government, a billy club, other weapon of like character, or other instrument of like character intended for use as a weapon. For the purposes of this section, BILLY CLUB means a short stick or club commonly carried by police officers, which is either telescopic or constructed of a solid piece of wood or other man-made material.

~~(10) Fire, discharge, set off, or use within the limits of the city any air gun, "bean shooter," slingshot, bow or any other instrument or machine from which a missile is discharged or hurled. It shall be unlawful for any person to discharge any firearm or weapon within or into the corporate limits of the City, except for firearms firing blank ammunition during military funerals, other patriotic observances or school sporting events, and except when discharged by a peace officer in the performance of their duties.~~

(B) A STUN GUN or TASER , as used in division (A), means:

(1) Any device which is powered by electrical charging units, such as batteries, and which fires one or several barbs attached to a length of wire and which, upon hitting a human, can send out a current capable of disrupting the person's nervous system in such a manner as to render ~~him~~ them incapable of normal functioning; or

(2) Any device which is powered by electrical charging units, such as batteries, and which, upon contact with a human or clothing worn by a human, can send out a current capable of disrupting the person's nervous system in such a manner as to render ~~him~~ them incapable of normal functioning.

(Am. Ord. 2859, passed 10-25-93) Penalty, see § 130.99

Statutory reference:

Unlawful use of weapons, ILCS Ch. 720, Act 5, § 24-1

§ 137.03 UNLAWFUL POSSESSION OF FIREARMS AND FIREARM AMMUNITION.

A person commits the offense of unlawful possession of firearms or firearm ammunition when:

(A) ~~He is under 18 years of age and has in his possession any firearm of a size which may be concealed upon the person;~~ They are 18 years of age and has in his possession any firearm of a size which may be concealed upon the person, except when participating in lawful recreational activities under the direct supervision of an adult as permitted by state law.

(B) ~~He is~~ They are under 21 years of age, has been convicted of a misdemeanor other than a traffic offense or adjudged delinquent, and has any firearms or firearm ammunition in his possession;

(C) ~~He has been convicted of a felony under the laws of this or any other jurisdiction and has any firearms or firearm ammunition in his possession;~~ They have been convicted of a felony under the laws of this or any other jurisdiction, or a misdemeanor crime of domestic violence as defined by federal law, and has any firearms or firearm ammunition in his possession.

(D) ~~He is~~ They are a narcotic addict and has any firearms or firearm ammunition in his possession;

(E) ~~He has~~ They have been a patient in a mental hospital within the past five years and has any firearms or firearm ammunition in his possession; or

(F) ~~He is~~ They are a person with an intellectual disability and has any firearms or firearm ammunition in his possession.

(G) ~~He has in his possession any explosive bullet. For the purposes of this section EXPLOSIVE BULLET means the projectile portion of an ammunition cartridge which contains or carries an explosive charge which will explode upon contact with the flesh of a human or an animal.~~ They have in their possession any explosive bullet. For the purposes of this section, "explosive bullet" means the projectile portion of an ammunition cartridge that contains or carries an explosive charge designed to explode upon impact with any target, including flesh or hard surfaces. CARTRIDGE means a tubular metal case having a projectile fixed at the front thereof and a cap or primer at the rear end thereof with the propellant contained in the tube between the projectile and the cap.

(H) Nothing in this section prohibits a person under 18 years of age from participating in any lawful recreational activity with a firearm, such as, but not limited to, practice shooting at targets upon established public or private target ranges or hunting, trapping, or fishing in accordance with the Wildlife Code or the Fish and Aquatic Life Code.

(ILCS Ch. 720, Act 5, § 24-3.1) Penalty, see § 130.99

§ 137.05 CONFISCATION AND DISPOSITION OF WEAPONS.

(A) Upon conviction of an offense in which a weapon was used or possessed by the offender, any weapon seized shall be confiscated by the trial court.

(B) ~~Any stolen weapon so confiscated, when no longer needed for evidentiary purposes, shall be returned to the person entitled to possession, if known.~~ Any stolen weapon so confiscated, when no longer needed for evidentiary purposes, shall be returned to the person entitled to possession, if known, provided that person is not prohibited from possessing firearms under state or federal law. After the disposition of a criminal case or in any criminal case where a final judgment in the case was not entered due to the death of the defendant, and

when a confiscated weapon is no longer needed for evidentiary purposes, and when in due course no legitimate claim has been made for the weapon, the court may transfer the weapon to the sheriff of the county who may proceed to destroy it, or may in its discretion order the weapon preserved as property of the governmental body whose police agency seized the weapon, or may in its discretion order the weapon to be transferred to the Illinois State Police for use by the crime laboratory system, for training purposes, or for any other application as deemed appropriate by the Department. If, after the disposition of a criminal case, a need still exists for the use of the confiscated weapon for evidentiary purposes, the court may transfer the weapon to the custody of the State Department of Corrections for preservation. The court may not order the transfer of the weapon to any private individual or private organization other than to return a stolen weapon to its rightful owner. The provisions of this section shall not apply to violations of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code or the Wildlife Code. Confiscation of weapons for Fish and Aquatic Life Code and Wildlife Code violations shall be only as provided in those Codes.

(C) Any mental hospital that admits a person as an inpatient pursuant to any of the provisions of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code shall confiscate any firearms in the possession of that person at the time of admission, or at any time the firearms are discovered in the person's possession during the course of hospitalization. The hospital shall, as soon as possible following confiscation, transfer custody of the firearms to the appropriate law enforcement agency. The hospital shall give written notice to the person from whom the firearm was confiscated of the identity and address of the law enforcement agency to which it has given the firearm. The law enforcement agency shall maintain possession of any firearm it obtains pursuant to this division for a minimum of 90 days. Thereafter, the firearm may be disposed of pursuant to the provisions of division (B) of this section.

(ILCS Ch. 720, Act 5, § 24-6)

Adopted by the Council of the City of Kewanee, Illinois this 27<sup>TH</sup> day of January, 2025.

Attest:

Kasey Mitchell, City Clerk

Gary Moore, Mayor

RECORD OF THE VOTE	Yes	No	Abstain	Absent
Mayor Gary Moore				
Council Member Michael Komnick				
Council Member Chris Colomer				
Council Member Steve Faber				
Council Member Tyrone Baker				

RESOLUTION NO.

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE A SIDE LETTER OF AGREEMENT TO THE EXISTING COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT WITH INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FIRE FIGHTERS LOCAL 513, AND DECLARING THAT THIS RESOLUTION SHALL BE IN FULL FORCE IMMEDIATELY.

- WHEREAS, The City and International Association of Fire Fighters Local 513 entered into a collective bargaining agreement on March 17, 2022 for the period of May 1, 2022 through April 30, 2025; and
- WHEREAS, The existing contract does not contain provisions for the employment of personnel on a part-time and/or paid on-call status; and
- WHEREAS, Like many employers, the City has difficulty recruiting trained employees in the current labor market; and
- WHEREAS, The establishment of part-time paid on-call status would make the planned replacement of departing employees more seamless, in that it would allow a future employee to acquire the training necessary to contribute to the department in a more meaningful way upon attaining full-time status; and
- WHEREAS, The City Council finds that adding part-time paid on-call status is beneficial to the bargaining unit, the City of Kewanee, and the customers that we serve.

**THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF KEWANEE THAT:**

- Section 1** The City Manager is hereby authorized to execute a side letter of agreement between the City of Kewanee and IAFF Local 513 to establish a part-time paid on-call status within the Collective Bargaining Agreement.
- Section 2** This Resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

Adopted by the Council of the City of Kewanee, Illinois this 27<sup>th</sup> day of January 2025.

---

ATTEST:

---

Kasey Mitchell, City Clerk

---

Gary Moore, Mayor

RECORD OF THE VOTE	Yes	No	Abstain	Absent
Mayor Gary Moore				
Councilmember Michael Komnick				
Councilmember Steve Faber				
Councilmember Chris Colomer				
Councilmember Tyrone Baker				

RESOLUTION NO.

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE AN AGREED ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER WITH THE ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY TO ADDRESS THE VIOLATIONS ALLEGED IN THE COMPLAINT FILED PURSUANT TO THE ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT.

- WHEREAS, the City of Kewanee owns and operates a municipal solid waste transfer station located off Fisher Avenue adjacent to the Kewanee Waste Water Treatment Plant; and
- WHEREAS, in 2024, a Complaint for Injunctive Relief and Civil Penalties was filed against the City of Kewanee alleging violations of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, the Illinois Pollution Control Board regulations, and the City's permit; and
- WHEREAS, to address the most immediate concerns alleged in the Complaint, an Agreed Interim Order has been proposed between the City of Kewanee and the State of Illinois; and
- WHEREAS, the Agreed Order outlines steps for compliance and stipulated penalties for noncompliance that the City is prepared to undertake to resolve the issues outlined in the Complaint; and
- WHEREAS, entering into this Agreed Order will serve the public interest by promptly addressing and rectifying the alleged environmental violations

**THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF KEWANEE THAT:**

- Section 1** The City Manager is hereby authorized to execute the Agreed Administrative Order attached hereto and made a part hereof.
- Section 2** This Resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

Adopted by the Council of the City of Kewanee, Illinois this 27<sup>th</sup> day of January 2025.

---

ATTEST:

---

Kasey Mitchell, City Clerk

---

Gary Moore, Mayor

RECORD OF THE VOTE	Yes	No	Abstain	Absent
Mayor Gary Moore				
Councilmember Michael Komnick				
Councilmember Steve Faber				
Councilmember Chris Colomer				
Councilmember Tyrone Baker				

CITY OF KEWANEE CITY COUNCIL AGENDA ITEM		
MEETING DATE	January 27, 2025	
RESOLUTION OR ORDINANCE NUMBER	Completed by City Clerk	
AGENDA TITLE	Discussion Chapter 153 Sign Regulations	
REQUESTING DEPARTMENT	Community Development	
PRESENTER	Keith Edwards, Director of Community Development	
FISCAL INFORMATION	Cost as recommended:	N/A, including recurring charges
	Budget Line Item:	N/A
	Balance Available	N/A
	New Appropriation Required:	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
PURPOSE	Update	

<b>BACKGROUND</b>	<p>The original Chapter 153 was passed in 2016. It was the first ordinance that I wrote. The City had a need to place regulations on portable/temporary signs that were getting out of hand. Looking back at the ordinance today, there are many definitions and some redundancy that clutter up the chapter as well as some sections that are not necessary.</p> <p>Definitions such as: Architectural Materials or Maintain for example.</p> <p>Another area that needed addressed was the cross reference to a section in Chapter 155 (which is the next chapter I will update). Sections 155.140 through 155.145 have been moved to Chapter 153 as 153.140 through 153.145. The sections in 155 will be removed when that section is updated.</p> <p>Sections 153.24 and .25 which required bond and licensing for sign contractors has never been used as it is written. We require licensing and proof of insurance for electrical contractors already and, several years ago, when registration was suggested for general contractors the council was not in favor. Hence removal of this section.</p>
<b>SPECIAL NOTES</b>	<p>Because of all the <del>STRIKE THROUGH</del> and <u>UNDERLINING</u> that was being done, I found it became very confusing; therefore, I decided it was less confusing to scrap the entire chapter 153 and re-submit for council approval. I believe the intent of the chapter when originally written is still intact.</p>
<b>ANALYSIS</b>	<p>Add information regarding staff analysis of the agenda item.</p>
<b>PUBLIC INFORMATION PROCESS</b>	<p>What steps were taken to comply with public notice requirements and foster transparency?</p>
<b>BOARD OR COMMISSION RECOMMENDATION</b>	<p>Often N/A, but sometimes a board, committee, task force, etc. has provided a recommendation.</p>
<b>STAFF RECOMMENDATION</b>	<p>What is your recommendation regarding the item?</p>
<b>PROCUREMENT POLICY VERIFICATION</b>	



**REFERENCE DOCUMENTS  
ATTACHED**

What supporting documents are attached as part of the packet?

# **CHAPTER 153: SIGN REGULATIONS**

## Section

### ***General Provisions***

- [153.010](#) Title
- [153.020](#) Purpose and intent
- [153.030](#) Modifications to the IBC
- [153.040](#) Definitions

### ***General Regulations***

- [153.050](#) Permits required
- [153.100](#) Maintenance
- [153.120](#) Abandoned and Prohibited
- [153.140](#) Permitted signs in residential districts
- [153.141](#) Permitted signs in business districts
- [153.142](#) Permitted signs in manufactured district
- [153.143](#) Signs on marquees, canopies and awnings
- [153.144](#) Signs on pylons, standards, clocks and supports
- [153.145](#) Signs on masonry pylons
- [153.160](#) Sign construction
- [153.170](#) Signs located upon lots having lawful nonconforming use located within a residential district
- [153.190](#) Regulations for accessory signs
- [153.200](#) Regulations for temporary signs
- [153.210](#) Regulations for off-premises signs
- [153.220](#) Regulations for portable signs
- [153.230](#) Fees
- [153.400](#) Location of signs prohibited above or on public property
- [153.410](#) Signs prohibited on fire escapes
- [153.420](#) Cloth banners over street

### ***Administration and Enforcement***

- [153.550](#) Duties of Building Director

[153.560](#) Failure to comply with standards

[153.990](#) Penalty

## **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

### **§ 153.010 TITLE.**

(A) This chapter shall be known, cited and referred to as the Sign Regulations of the City of Kewanee.

### **§ 153.020 PURPOSE AND INTENT.**

(A) To protect and enhance the character, property values and stability of new and existing residential neighborhoods and business and manufacturing districts in the city;

(B) To establish a regulatory framework for the use of signs as an adjunct to economic and social activities of the residents, institutions and businesses of the community;

(C) To conserve the taxable value of land and buildings;

(D) To reduce sign clutter and the potential for the distraction of motorists and the degradation of the appearance, of the community that results from an excessive number of signs;

(E) To protect aesthetic values and to establish and maintain standards of community appearance with respect to signs, canopies and awnings;

(F) To provide standards and procedures for the removal, elimination or relocation of signs, which fail to conform to those standards as established herein;

(G) To establish an administrative framework for the enforcement of the standards and regulations established herein;

(H) To further accomplish the general purpose and intent of the Codified Ordinances of the city; and

(I) To promote and protect the health, safety, morals, comfort, convenience and general welfare of the people of the city.

### **§ 153.030 MODIFICATIONS TO THE IBC.**

The following are modifications to sections H101.1 through H115, inclusive, of the IBC International Building Code.

Omit the following subparagraph to § H101.2 Permit exemptions:

H101.2.1 Painted non-illuminated signs.

*Painted non-illuminated signs do require an approved building permit application per this code.*

Add the following subparagraphs to H101.2 Permit exemptions:

H101.2.6 Yard/Garage Sale Signs on Private Property. A permit shall not be required for a sign erected on private property that announces a yard or garage sale by the person or persons that occupy a residence on the property. Nor is a permit required for a yard or garage sale sign erected on the property of another person; however, such provision does not relieve the person placing the sign from getting the permission of the property owner to place the sign on the private property. In all cases signs announcing a yard or garage sale shall be in place for only 24 hours.

H101.2.7 Contractor Signs on Private Property. A permit shall not be required for a sign erected on private property that announces that a contractor is doing work on the piece of private property or within or on a structure on private property. In all cases signs announcing a contractor's work on private property shall be in place only during the period of the contractor's work.

H101.2.8 Auction Direction Signs on Private Property. A permit shall not be required for a sign erected on private property that indicates the direction to a public auction being held by an auctioneer that has obtained a license to conduct the auction - such provision does not relieve the person placing the directional sign from getting the permission of the property owner to place the directional sign on the private property.

## **§ 153.040 DEFINITIONS.**

Unless otherwise stated, the following terms shall, for the purpose of this chapter, have the meaning indicated in this chapter. Words used in the present tense include the future. Words used in the masculine gender include the feminine and neuter. The singular number includes the plural and the plural the singular. Where terms are not defined herein, they shall have their ordinary accepted meanings or such as the context shall imply.

**ABANDONED SIGN.** A sign no longer correctly advertising a bona fide business, institution, lessor, owner, product or activity available or located on the premises where the sign is displayed.

**ACCESSORY SIGN.** All other permanent signs, including on-site directional signs for vehicles and pedestrians, parking restrictions, warnings and other similar signs.

**A-FRAME.** A temporary sign, otherwise known as a sandwich board, which is not generally mounted to the ground. It is a double-sided sign connected at the top and separated at the bottom.

**AWNING.** An architectural projection that provides weather protection, identity or decoration and is wholly supported by the building to which it is attached.

An **AWNING** is comprised of a lightweight frame structure over which a covering is attached. **AWNINGS** shall comply with Section 3105 of the IBC.

**BACKLIGHTED LETTER.** An illuminated reverse channel letter (open or translucent back) configured so light from the letter is directed against the surface behind the letter producing a halo lighting effect around the letter.

**BANNER SIGN.** A sign made of fabric or any non-rigid material with no enclosing framework. A **BANNER SIGN** shall be a temporary sign as regulated by this chapter.

**BENCH.** Any bench, chair, seat or structure upon which a person may sit and which directs attention to a business, commodity service or entertainment conducted, sold or offered for sale. **BENCH** signs are prohibited in the city.

**BILLBOARD.** A structure typically having square footage of more than 200 square feet, and not exceeding 300 square feet, directing attention to or advertising a business, commodity, service, product or property. Billboards are typically an OFF-PREMISES SIGN and require an approved Special Use Permit.

**BUILDING DIRECTOR.** Building Director, Neighborhood Services Coordinator or designee thereof.

**CABINET SIGN.** A lettered glass or plastic panel lit by fluorescent lighting behind.

**CANOPY.** A permanent structure or architectural projection of rigid construction over which a covering is attached that provides weather protection, identity or decoration, and shall be structurally independent or supported by attachment to a building on one end. **CANOPIES** must comply with Section 3105 of the IBC.

**CHANGEABLE COPY SIGN.** Any sign on which the message, letters, characters, illustrations or other symbols can be changed, replaced or rearranged on the surface of the sign. CHANGEABLE COPY SIGN includes LED signs.

**CITY.** The City of Kewanee, Illinois.

**COMBINATION SIGN.** A sign incorporating any combination of the features of pole, projecting and roof signs.

**CONSTRUCTION SIGN.** A sign identifying the designers, contractor and financiers and other information regarding a project on the site where the sign is located.

**CORNERSTONE.** A ceremonial masonry stone, or replica, set in a prominent location on the outside of a building, with an inscription on the stone indicating the construction dates of the building and the names of architect, builder, or other significant information.

**DETERIORATED.** When applied to a sign or sign face. A sign, including any components of the sign, that has become structurally weakened or any part of the sign showing wear, damage or missing parts or has become illegible in.

**DEVELOPMENT SIGN.** A monument sign placed at the entrance to a residential, commercial or industrial subdivision, indicating the name of the subdivision.

**DIRECTIONAL SIGN.** A sign designating the location or direction of any place or area.

**DIRECTORY.** Any permanent, enclosed changeable copy sign used to identify the occupants of a building or group of buildings and their location within the same.

**EYE CATCHER.** A temporary sign or device which flutters or moves in the wind, which revolves, moves or changes shape, or which reflects light in a startling or unusual way or which emits light, changes color, or turns on and off in such a way as to attract

or capture the attention of a passerby. For the purposes of this definition, it shall not be a requirement that **EYE CATCHERS** contain or put forth any particular message or other information. However, the presence of a message or other information attached to or incorporated into the design of the **EYE CATCHER** as defined herein shall not serve to classify it as any type of sign other than an eye catcher. Included here are strings of flags, pennants, whirlygigs, balloons or other inflatable items, or other wind-driven devices, flashing lights, search lights, novelty items or similar devices but without limitation to their being specifically included herein.

**FACADE.** All window and wall area in the front plane or elevation of a building or storefront. In the case of a two-story building, only the first level shall be used in calculating the **FACADE** area. For purposes of calculating wall signage, if the facade is not a straight line, the **FACADE** shall be the lineal distance measured from corner to corner at grade level.

**FLAG.** A lightweight fabric, or other material with patterns and colors, which is meant to move in the wind.

**GROUND SIGN.** A freestanding sign permanently attached to or supported by a foundation. Not attached to any building. Some examples of **GROUND SIGNS** include but are not limited to pole signs and monument signs.

**MARQUEE.** A permanent roofed structure attached to and supported by the building and may project into the public right-of-way. **MARQUEES** must comply with Section 3106 of the IBC. **MARQUEES** that project into the public right-of-way require an approved special use permit.

**MEASURED SIGN.** All permanent signs for which this chapter establishes restrictions upon the area of the sign or upon the total area of the signage to be displayed upon a lot.

**MEASURED SIGN AREA.** The area of the sign face determined in one of the following ways and upon which the regulations of the amount of signage permitted by this chapter is based:

- (1) The **MEASURED SIGN AREA** shall be taken as the area inside a perimeter determined by connecting with straight line segments the extreme outside corners or edges of the sign face. When individual letters are used, the sign area shall be determined by the above procedure and shall include all of the blank space, as well as the individual letters, in the square foot area thus determined;
- (2) Where the sign contains more than one face facing in the same direction, the perimeter shall enclose all faces;
- (3) Where the sign contains identical faces facing in opposite directions, the **MEASURED SIGN AREA** shall only be counted once; and
- (4) All measurements shall be made from the actual sign or from scaled drawings and shall be accurate within one square foot. All **MEASURED SIGN AREAS** are expressed in square feet.

**NAME PLATE.** A sign containing the name or street address and occupation or profession of the occupant of a building.

**OFF-PREMISES SIGN.** A sign which refers to a place of business or event at a location other than the lot upon which the sign is erected. An **OFF-PREMISES SIGN** shall require an approved special use permit.

**PAINTED WALL SIGN.** Any wall sign that is applied directly to the wall or other surface of any existing building or other structure without any support or surface preparation other than paint, primer, or similar products or materials.

**PENNANT.** Any lightweight plastic, fabric, or other material, whether or not containing a message of any kind, suspended from a rope, wire or string, usually in series, designed to move in the wind.

**POLE SIGN.** A sign wholly supported by a sign structure in the ground.

**PORTABLE SIGN.** Any temporary ground sign or any other ground sign that does not conform to the regulations for sign construction and erection. **PORTABLE SIGNS** include but are not limited to those on trailers or other framed base not attached to the ground in conformance with the adopted building code and may be illuminated or non-illuminated and may have changeable copy characteristics.

**PROJECTING SIGN.** A sign other than a wall sign, which projects from and is supported by a wall of a building or structure. **PROJECTING SIGNS** must comply with § H112 of the IBC.

**REAL ESTATE SIGN.** Any sign indicating that the premises upon which it is located is available for sale or lease. A **REAL ESTATE SIGN** may be either a ground sign or a wall sign.

**ROOF SIGN.** A sign erected upon or above a roof or parapet of a building or structure. **ROOF SIGNS** must comply with § H110 of the IBC.

**ROTATING OR MOVING SIGN.** Any sign which revolves, rotates, swings, undulates or otherwise attracts attention by moving parts, whether operated by mechanical equipment or by natural sources, but not including flags or banners.

**SIGN.** Any letter, figure, character, mark, plane, point, marquee sign, design, poster, pictorial, picture, stroke, stripe, line, trademark, reading matter or illuminated service, which shall be constructed, placed, attached, painted, erected, fastened or manufactured in any manner whatsoever, so that the same shall be used for the attraction of the public to any place, subject, person, firm, corporation, public performance, article, machine or merchandise, whatsoever, which is displayed in any manner outdoors. Every **SIGN** shall be classified and conform to the requirements of that classification as set forth in this chapter. Any **SIGN** classification not set forth in this chapter shall conform to the requirements of that classification as set forth in appendix H of the IBC, § 3105, § 3106 and/or any other section of the IBC that applies to said sign classification.

**SNIPESIGN.** A temporary sign or poster affixed to a tree, fence and the like.



**TEMPORARY SIGN.** A temporary sign is any sign irrespective of the type of sign or the materials used for its construction which is restricted by the terms of this chapter as to the length of time that it may be erected, maintained, used or displayed. In addition, the term TEMPORARY SIGN shall include any sign constructed of temporary, unsubstantial or inherently fragile materials such as paper, cardboard, water soluble paints and other materials. See also § 153.200.

**WALL SIGN.** Any sign which is attached to and supported by the wall of a building or other structure provided the sign face is parallel to the wall to which the sign is attached.

**WINDOW SIGN.** Any permanent sign displayed inside the window or a doorway of a building or upon the interior wall of a building opposite a window in a way as to be clearly visible from the outside.

## GENERAL REGULATIONS

### § 153.050 PERMITS REQUIRED.

The standards, regulations and procedures established by this chapter shall apply to all signs erected, displayed or maintained in the city, including all exterior signs and all interior signs located in windows, doorways or other building openings which are clearly visible from the building exterior, except for exempt signs as provided in § 153.050(A).

Permits for signs will be required when specified by this code and/or § H101 of the International Building Code or any other section of the International Building Code. It shall be unlawful for any person to erect, modify or maintain any measured sign or any temporary sign for which a permit is expressly required without first obtaining a sign permit from the Building Department and making payment of the fee required. In addition, all electrical signs, electrical access signs and electrical temporary signs subject to the regulations of the Electrical Code of the city shall be subject to the permit and fee requirements established therein.

Permits for signs may require engineered and stamped plans at the discretion of the Building Official.

(A) Exempt signs.

(1) Traffic control signs, warning signs and temporary construction and routing signs erected, maintained or operated by a governmental agency in conformance with the Manual for Uniform Traffic Control Devices;

(2) Signs authorized and erected by the city, including public notices posted by public officials or employees in the performance of their duties;

(3) The signs of any other governmental agency erected and maintained in the furtherance of agency's official mission, duties and responsibilities;

(4) Warning signs placed by utility companies or others in areas of danger that are accessible to the public;



(5) Identification tags, labels, plaques and signs used by utility companies and other organizations to identify fixed operating equipment and for similar purposes;

(6) Signs on poles which indicate towing regulations or restrictions;

(7) Homeowner's signs indicating items of personal property "for sale," "beware of dog," "no trespassing" and similar signs may be displayed upon residential property provided the signs pertain to an actual offering for sale or announce an actual warning and provided further that the signs do not exceed two square feet in area;

(9) Political signs as permitted and allowed by state or federal laws.

(10) Religious signs may be displayed without permit provided that the signs are not located in the public right-of-way or attached to utility poles or trees. Not included in this exempt section are signs identifying places of religious worship, which are considered measured signs;

(11) Real estate signs in conformance with the requirements of § 153.140(A)(2);

(12) Seasonal decorations, including items of a primarily decorative nature associated with national, local or religious holidays. Seasonal decorations visible from the public right-of-way shall be removed within 60 days after the event;

(13) Snipe signs and temporary signs advertising garage sales, estate sales, bazaars and rummage sales and similar events may be displayed during the time of the event. The signs shall not be attached to any utility poles, light standard, tree or placed in any right-of-way;

(14) Construction signs. See § 153.20(B).

## **§ 153.100 MAINTENANCE.**

*Maintenance of signs.* All signs shall be maintained in a safe, legible and good condition.

(A) *Safety.* All signs shall be maintained to the same structural standards by which they were approved or, in the case of nonconforming signs, the standard by which they would have otherwise been approved. All metal parts which are subject to rust or corrosion shall be painted at all times, all anchors and other fastenings shall be maintained in a secure and functioning condition capable of sustaining the loads for which they were designed. All sign faces shall be smooth and free from nails, tacks, wires, splinters and other hazards.

(B) *Legibility.* All signs shall be maintained in a legible condition. Painted signs shall be repainted at times as the deterioration of the paint results in illegibility or disfiguration.

(C) *Condition.* All glass panes or panes of other materials that comprise the sign face shall be immediately replaced if broken. All electrical components, switches, lamps, relays, fuses and similar devices shall be maintained in good working order.

(D) Any sign that becomes a danger to the public, because of damage to or deterioration of the structure, must be removed immediately. Where the owner cannot be immediately contacted, the Building Director may order the sign removed. Where the owner of the property on which an abandoned sign is located fails to remove the sign in a timely manner, the Building Director may remove the sign. Any expense directly incurred in the removal of the sign shall be charged to the owner of the property. Where the owner fails to pay, the city may file a lien upon the property for the purpose of recovering all reasonable costs associated with the removal of the sign.

### **§ 153.120 ABANDONED AND PROHIBITED SIGNS.**

(A) *Abandoned signs.* The following regulations shall govern abandoned signs.

(1) For the purpose of this chapter, the following signs shall be deemed abandoned:

(a) Any sign, which is located on property which becomes vacant and which remains vacant for a period of 30 days except that real estate signs in accordance with § 153.140(A)(2) may be displayed thereon;

(b) Any sign, wherever located, which refers to a business or other activity, which has become vacant and remains vacant for a period of 30 days;

(c) Any sign announcing an event or the date or dates of an event which has passed, except permanent signs announcing the opening of a new business or activity provided that the references to the dates of the opening are removed upon opening.

(d) Any dilapidated, deteriorated, unreadable, illegible, structurally unsound or unsafe sign.

(2) *Removal of abandoned signs.* It shall be the responsibility of the owner of any property upon, which an abandoned sign is located, to remove the sign within 30 days after a sign meets the aforementioned Abandoned sign criteria.

(B) *Prohibited signs.* The following signs, parts of signs, characteristics of signs and sign-like objects are prohibited and may not be erected, maintained, continued or used in the city:

(1) Any sign or similar object, color, light, shape or combination thereof which resembles an official traffic control device or sign, or is a representation of a traffic control device or sign;

(2) Any obscene language or graphic material or other representation of an obscenity or obscene act;

(3) Any sign, signal or similar device which emits music, speech, simulated speech or any other sound on a regular or intermittent basis;

(4) Any sign affixed to a tree;

(5) Any sign affixed to a utility pole, public light or street light, traffic control device or similar standard used for lighting;

(6) Any sign or similar device, which contains a strobe light or any other high intensity light, which is emitted on a periodic or intermittent basis, or any light used as an eye catcher;

(7) Bench signs as defined herein;

(8) Cross-street banners. Banners strung across the public right-of-way are prohibited except as permitted by § 153.420;

(9) Any otherwise exempt sign, which exceeds the regulations or restrictions for size, location or time of display.

(C) *Removal of prohibited signs.* It shall be the responsibility of the owner of any property, upon which a prohibited sign is located, to remove the sign within 30 days after a sign meets the aforementioned Abandoned sign criteria. Where the owner of the property on which a prohibited sign is located fails to remove the sign in a timely manner, the Building Director may remove the sign. Any expense directly incurred in the removal of the sign shall be charged to the owner of the property. Where the owner fails to pay, the city may file a lien upon the property for the purpose of recovering all reasonable costs associated with the removal of the sign.

## **§ 153.140 PERMITTED SIGNS IN RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS.**

In all Residential Districts, the following classes of signs are permitted per the regulations set forth hereinafter:

(A) Nonflashing, nonilluminated accessory business signs, as follows:

(1) Nameplates and identification signs, subject to the following:

(a) For one- and two-family dwellings, there shall be not more than one nameplate, not exceeding one square foot in area, for each dwelling unit, indicating the name or address of the occupant or a permitted occupation.

(b) For multiple-family dwellings, for apartment hotels, and for buildings other than dwellings, a single identification sign not exceeding 32 square feet in area and indicating only the name and address of the building and the name of the management thereof may be displayed.

(c) Height. No sign shall project higher than one story, or 20 feet above the curb level, whichever is lower.

(2) "For Sale," "To Rent" Signs, subject to the following:

(a) There shall be not more than one such sign per lot except that on a corner lot, two signs, one facing each street, shall be permitted. No sign shall exceed eight square feet in area nor be closer than eight feet to any other zoning lot.

(b) Projection. No sign shall project beyond the property line into the public way.

(c) Height. No sign shall project higher than one story or 20 feet above curb level, whichever is lower.

(3) Signs accessory to parking areas, subject to the following:

(a) Signs designating entrances or exits to or from a parking area and limited to one sign for each such exit or entrance and to a maximum size of three square feet each shall be permitted. One sign per parking area designating the conditions of use or identity of such parking area and limited to a maximum size of eight square feet shall be permitted, provided that on a corner lot two such signs, one facing each street, shall be permitted.

(b) Height. No sign shall project higher than seven feet above curb level.

(B) Nonflashing, accessory business signs, as follows: Church bulletins, subject to the following:

(1) There shall be not more than one sign per lot except that on a corner lot, two signs, one facing each street, shall be permitted. No sign shall exceed 18 square feet in area nor be closer than eight feet to any other zoning lot.

(2) Projection. No sign shall project beyond the property line into the public way.

(3) Height. No sign shall project higher than one story or 20 feet above the curb level, whichever is lower.

#### **§ 153.141 PERMITTED SIGNS IN BUSINESS DISTRICT.**

(A) Permitted signs in B-1 Districts. In the B-1 Districts, business signs are permitted, subject to the following:

(1) All signs and nameplates permitted in the R-1 to R-5 Districts, inclusive.

(2) The gross area in square feet of all signs on a zoning lot shall not exceed three times the lineal feet of frontage of such zoning lot. The gross area of all flashing signs shall not exceed two times the lineal frontage of such lot.

(3) Location. The sign or signs shall front the principal street, a parking area, or in the case of a corner building, on that portion of the side street wall within 50 feet of the principal street.

(4) Projection. No sign shall project more than two inches across the property line into the public way, except as provided for awnings, marquees and canopies in this subchapter.

(5) Height. No sign shall project higher than 30 feet above curb level.

(B) Permitted signs in B-2, B-3, and B-4 Districts. In the B-2, B-3, and B-4 Districts, inclusive, business and advertising signs are permitted, subject to the following:

(1) All signs and nameplates permitted in the B-1 Districts.

(2) The gross area in square feet of all signs on a zoning lot shall not exceed three times the lineal feet of frontage of such zoning lot, provided that the gross area of flashing signs shall not exceed two times the lineal feet of frontage of such lot.

(3) Location. The sign or signs shall front the principal street, parking area, or in the case of a corner building, on that portion of the side street wall within 50 feet of the principal street.

(4) Projection.

(a) Signs suspended from any building shall not project more than 72 inches beyond the building line and the bottom of such sign shall not be less than eight feet above the finished grade of the sidewalk.

(b) Any sign projecting or suspended from a building shall not exceed 12 feet in height and its location and arrangement shall be subject to approval by the Health, Building and Zoning Officer.

(5) Height. No sign shall project higher than 30 feet above curb level.

#### **§ 153.142 PERMITTED SIGNS IN MANUFACTURING DISTRICTS.**

(A) Permitted Signs, M-1 Districts. In the M-1 Districts, the regulations governing signs in the B-2 Districts shall apply.

(B) Billboards and poster panels having a sign area not exceeding 300 square feet, provided the location of their sites and the limitations of the time of their use and all other terms and conditions thereof are first approved as provided in this subchapter.

#### **§ 153.143 SIGNS ON MARQUEES, CANOPIES AND AWNINGS.**

(A) Restrictions imposed by this subchapter on the projection of signs across property lines into the public way shall not apply, except in Residence Districts, to signs located on a marquee or canopy shall be affixed flat to the surface thereof, and further, that no such sign shall extend vertically or horizontally beyond the limits of said marquee or canopy, except that individual, free-standing letters may project to a height not exceeding 24 inches above same.

(B) Restrictions imposed by this subchapter on the projection of signs across property lines into the public way shall not apply except in Residence Districts, to signs located on awnings, provided that any sign located on an awning shall be affixed flat to the surface thereof, shall be nonilluminated and nonflashing, and shall indicate only the name and address of the establishment on the premises. Further, no such sign shall exceed vertically or horizontally beyond the limits of said awning.

#### **§ 153.144 SIGNS ON PYLONS, STANDARDS, CLOCKS AND SUPPORTS.**

Signs, clocks or other advertising devices erected upon standard separate supports shall be placed so as to be entirely within the property lines of the premises upon which

it is located, and no part of the sign or standard shall have a total height greater than 20 feet above the level of the street upon which the sign faces or above the adjoining ground level if such ground level is above the street level, nor shall the surface of any such sign exceed an area of 100 square feet.

#### **§ 153.145 SIGNS ON MASONRY PYLONS.**

Signs may be placed on the face of a masonry pylon when the pylon is constructed as an integral part of the building and such pylon does not project above the roof line more than 12 feet and the type, design, and construction of the pylon complies with all of the requirements of this chapter and the building code.

#### **§ 153.160 SIGN CONSTRUCTION.**

All signs other than temporary signs shall be constructed in conformance with appendix H and or all other applicable sections of the International Building Code, International Residential Code and the Kewanee City Code.

#### **§ 153.170 SIGNS LOCATED UPON LOTS HAVING LAWFUL NONCONFORMING USE LOCATED WITHIN A RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT.**

##### *(A) Permitted signs.*

(1) Wall signs are permitted under 12 square feet in gross sign area. Illuminated, animated, and flashing wall signs are prohibited.

(2) Window signs are permitted. Illuminated, animated, and flashing window signs are prohibited.

(3) All other signs are prohibited.

##### *(B) Sign construction and design.*

(1) Sign construction must be constructed in conformance with appendix H and or all other applicable sections of the International Building Code.

(2) Color scheme, lettering and design of all signs located upon the building must complement the building upon which it is located as well as the surrounding buildings within the surrounding residential district.

##### *(C) Applications for permits.*

(1) Applications for permits for signs located upon lawful nonconforming buildings and properties located inside a residential district must be accompanied by full color scale drawings and/or photos as required by the building director.

(2) Applications may be denied by the building director if the drawings and/or photos of the proposed sign are found to not be complementary to the surrounding buildings and environment.



## **§ 153.190 REGULATIONS FOR ACCESSORY SIGNS.**

(A) *General regulations.* Accessory signs as defined in § 153.040 shall be erected and maintained only in conformance with the following regulations.

(1) *Permits and fees.* Permits are required and fees are charged for the erection and maintenance of accessory signs that the signs shall conform to the regulations herein except that any electrical accessory sign shall conform to the Electrical Code of the city.

(2) *Accessory signs.* Shall not block the view of traffic at intersections or at the entrance or exit to the property or neighboring property for which the signs is erected and shall conform to the requirements established within the International Building Code and the Kewanee City Code.

(B) *Regulations for particular accessory signs.*

(1) *Nameplates.* Signs displaying the name of the occupant, the business or profession, and the street name and number may be displayed near the entrance to the building, provided the sign does not exceed a measured area of two square feet.

(2) *Window signs.* Signs painted on windows and indicating the name of the occupant and the business or profession conducted therein are permitted accessory signs provided the signs are limited to one per street frontage and that each sign does not exceed two and one-half square feet of measured sign area.

(3) *Warning signs.* Signs posting private property against trespassing, hunting or similar prohibitions, provided the signs do not exceed two square feet of measured sign area.

## **§ 153.200 REGULATIONS FOR TEMPORARY SIGNS.**

Temporary signs may be erected and maintained only in accordance with the following regulations.

(A) *General regulations.*

(1) *Permits.* Temporary signs as provided in division (B), below, shall only be erected pursuant to the issuance of a temporary sign permit. Any electrical temporary sign shall be subject to the Electrical Code of the city.

(2) *Fees.* Temporary signs for which permits are required shall only be erected and maintained after the payment of a fee as provided in § 150.016, including any electrical fee, except that no fee shall be required for any construction sign for a project for which a building permit has been issued.

(3) *Size of signs.* The measured sign area of temporary signs, the number of signs, or the aggregate area of the signs shall not exceed the area or size limitation imposed in division (B) herein.

(4) *Location of signs.* No temporary sign shall be located in the public right-of-way or in any required yard within ten feet of the public right-of-way.

(5) *Time of display.* The erection and maintenance of all temporary signs shall be limited to the time period specified in division (B) herein, or to the time period specified in the permit, whichever is less.

(6) *Removal of temporary signs.* All temporary signs shall be removed by the owner as follows:

- (a) Upon the expiration of the permit;
- (b) Upon the expiration of the time period established in division (B) herein;
- (c) When any sign becomes damaged, deteriorated or illegible; and

(d) Further, any temporary sign that does not contain the identification required above, is displayed before or after the time period established by permit, or otherwise does not display the time period as provided above may be immediately removed by an inspector of the Building Department or any other person.

(B) *Regulations for particular temporary signs.* The following regulations are established for particular temporary signs.

(1) *Construction signs.* One sign identifying a construction project, the owner, architect, general contractor, subcontractors, financiers and other information relating to a construction project may be erected at the construction site in accordance with the following:

- (a) *Size.* Not to exceed 64 square feet.
- (b) *Locations.* Within the property lines subject to the requirements for safety and clear view of intersections.
- (c) *Height.* Not to exceed 14 feet.
- (d) *Period of display.* From two weeks before ground breaking until occupancy.
- (e) *Permit.* No permit shall be required for a construction sign placed upon property for which a valid building permit has been issued.

(2) *Point of sale signs.* The use of temporary, intermittent, freestanding signs to advertise products or sale items, prices or for similar purposes shall only be used in accordance with the following.

- (a) *Size.* No individual sign shall exceed four square feet.
- (b) *Location.*

1. No point of sale sign shall be located on the public right-of-way and shall not be placed such that it causes an obstruction of view of traffic causing a safety hazard.

2. *Exception:* one point of sale sign of the A-frame type will be allowed per store front on the public right-of-way in the following uptown locations provided that the



sign meets the sign specifications herein, the sign is placed directly in front of the effected business, the sign is placed either directly adjacent to the store front or at the furthest point on the sidewalk next to the roadway directly in front of the effected business, such that the sign is not in the direct walking path on said sidewalk.

100-300 W. First St.

100-400 W. Second St.

100 E. Second St.

100-200 W. Third St.

100-200 E. Third St.

100 W. Fifth St.

100-300 N. Tremont St.

100-200 N. Chestnut St.

100 N. Lexington Ave.

100 S. Main St.

100-300 N. Main St.

(c) *Height.* No point of sale sign shall exceed a height of five feet.

(d) *Period of display.* A point of sale sign shall be promptly removed immediately after the advertised event or sale has expired.

(e) *Permit.* Point of sale signs shall not require a permit so long as the point of sale sign conforms with this code.

(f) *Removal.* Point of sale signs shall be removed immediately if it becomes deteriorated or illegible.

(g) *Allowable quantity.* One Point of sale sign shall be allowed for every 20 linear feet of lot frontage and signs shall be spaced/installed with this 20 foot spacing.

## **§ 153.210 REGULATIONS FOR OFF-PREMISES SIGNS.**

**OFF-PREMISES SIGNS** are prohibited in the city unless a special use permit has been granted by the Planning Commission of the city. An **OFF-PREMISES SIGN** along a state highway must conform to the State Highway Advertising Control Act as permitted by the State of Illinois and shall also require a special use permit granted by the Planning Commission of the city. Off-premises signs must conform to all applicable sections of this code.

Penalty, see § 153.99

## **§ 153.220 REGULATIONS FOR PORTABLE SIGNS.**

**PORTABLE SIGNS** are prohibited within the city without an approved permit. Permits for portable signs in the city may be granted by the Director of Community Development. The fee for portable signs will be \$25 annually.

(A) Permit required. For all portable signs, the owner or tenant must contact the Director of Community Development and apply for a portable sign permit by providing the name and address of the applicant, and the description and location of the sign to be erected on a sign permit application prior to actual installation.

(B) Number. Only one portable sign may be displayed on a property at any one time.

(C) Term of use. Any one lot is permitted to display a portable sign, with an approved permit, for a maximum of 90 days within any 12-month period. Signs may be displayed for a maximum of 15 consecutive days, and must be removed for a minimum of 15 consecutive days. Portable signs in use for more than 90 days of any 12-month period will no longer be defined as portable under this chapter and will be required to conform to the regulations for signs other than temporary or portable in this chapter.

## **§ 153.230 FEES.**

A permit fee for each sign erected under this chapter shall be paid to the city as set forth in § 150.016.

## **§ 153.400 LOCATION OF SIGN PROHIBITED ABOVE OR ON PUBLIC PROPERTY.**

No signboard or billboard shall be erected on or over public property unless so permitted by the City Council.

Penalty, see § 153.99

## **§ 153.410 SIGNS PROHIBITED ON FIRE ESCAPES.**

No part of any sign shall be attached to a fire escape or placed to interfere with the ingress or egress from windows in case of fire.

Penalty, see § 153.99

## **§ 153.420 CLOTH BANNERS OVER STREET.**

Special permits for cloth banners to overhang streets in the city may be granted with the consent of the City Council. Such banners shall be securely fastened and holes put in the banners to relieve wind pressure. These banners cannot be located over or near any power lines.

Penalty, see § 153.99

# **ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT**

## **§ 153.550 DUTIES OF BUILDING DIRECTOR.**

(A) *Building Director.* This chapter shall be administered and enforced by the Building Director who shall have the following powers and duties:

- (1) Receive all applications for sign permits;
- (2) Perform the review and inspections required by this chapter;
- (3) Enforce, as appropriate, the other laws and ordinances of the city as the same apply to the erection and maintenance of signs;
- (4) Issue all permits in conformance with this chapter;
- (5) Issue all citations or notices of violations required by this chapter;
- (6) Maintain accurate records of all permits, inspections, citations, violations and fees and make the records available for public inspection during normal business hours;
- (7) Make all determinations required of the City Council as provided by this chapter;
- (8) Review and resolve any conflicts in standards, regulations, requirements or procedures arising from the application of this chapter and other laws or ordinances of the city regulating the erection and maintenance of signs or the licensing of sign contractors;
- (9) Make all determinations, requirements, conditions or agreements necessary to affect the removal of nonconforming signs and signs subject to the amortization provisions of this chapter;
- (10) Interpret the various provisions of this chapter as requested by either the City Council, City Manager, the applicant for or holder of a sign permit or the public;
- (11) Review all requests for variations from the regulations established by this chapter and issue an order in accordance with the standards established below; and
- (12) Make rules governing the administration and enforcement of this chapter in accordance with the provisions of the Kewanee City Code.

(B) *Enforcement.*

(1) The Building Director shall be authorized to enforce all provisions of this chapter. If the Building Director shall find that any sign has been erected or is being maintained in violation with the provisions of the chapter, the Building Director shall issue any citation which is necessary or take any action necessary as provided by the Kewanee City Code.

## **§ 153.560 FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH STANDARDS.**

Any sign which is not brought up to the standards of this chapter within a reasonable time after being so ordered by the Building Director, said time limit being determined by the Building Director, shall be ordered razed or removed, said order being given by the

Building Director. The expense of said razing or removal is to be recovered from the person owning or controlling said sign.

**§ 153.990 PENALTY.**

Whoever violates, fails to comply with or resists the enforcement of any of the provisions of this chapter shall, upon conviction, be fined not less than \$50 nor more than \$750 for each offense. A separate offense shall be deemed committed each day during or on which a violation, failure to comply or resisting of enforcement occurs or continues.

# CHAPTER 153: SIGN REGULATIONS

## Section

### ***General Provisions***

- [153.01](#) Title
- [153.02](#) Purpose and intent
- [153.03](#) Modifications to the IBC
- [153.04](#) Definitions
- [153.05](#) Pre-existing signs

### ***General Regulations***

- [153.15](#) Permits required
- [153.16](#) Sign construction
- [153.17](#) Signs located upon lots having lawful nonconforming use located within a residential district
- [153.18](#) Signs permitted within zoning districts
- [153.19](#) Regulations for accessory signs
- [153.20](#) Regulations for temporary signs
- [153.21](#) Regulations for off-premises signs
- [153.22](#) Regulations for portable signs
- [153.23](#) Fees
- [153.24](#) Bond; insurance required
- [153.25](#) Licenses required

### ***Standards and Specifications***

- [153.40](#) Location of sign prohibited above or on public property
- [153.41](#) Signs prohibited on fire escapes
- [153.42](#) Cloth banners over street

### ***Administration and Enforcement***

- [153.55](#) Duties of Building Director
- [153.56](#) Failure to comply with standards
  
- [153.99](#) Penalty

**Cross-reference:** Zoning regulations for signs, see §§ [155.140](#) through [155.145](#)

## **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

### **§ 153.01 TITLE.**

(A) This chapter shall be known, cited and referred to as the Sign Regulations of the City of Kewanee.

(Ord. 3822, passed 1-11-16)

### **§ 153.02 PURPOSE AND INTENT.**

(A) To protect and enhance the character, property values and stability of new and existing residential neighborhoods and business and manufacturing districts in the city;

(B) To establish a regulatory framework for the use of signs as an adjunct to economic and social activities of the residents, institutions and businesses of the community;

(C) To conserve the taxable value of land and buildings;

(D) To reduce sign clutter and the potential for the distraction of motorists and the degradation of the appearance, of the community that results from an excessive number of signs;

(E) To protect aesthetic values and to establish and maintain standards of community appearance with respect to signs, canopies and awnings;

(F) To provide standards and procedures for the removal, elimination or relocation of signs, which fail to conform to those standards as established herein;

(G) To establish an administrative framework for the enforcement of the standards and regulations established herein;

(H) To further accomplish the general purpose and intent of the Codified Ordinances of the city; and

(I) To promote and protect the health, safety, morals, comfort, convenience and general welfare of the people of the city.

(Ord. 3822, passed 1-11-16)

### **§ 153.03 MODIFICATIONS TO THE IBC.**

The following are modifications to sections H101.1 through H115, inclusive, of the 2012 IBC International Building Code and the Zoning Regulations, the city's Sign Regulations.

Omit the following subparagraph to § H101.2 Permit exemptions:

H101.2.1 Painted non-illuminated signs.

*Painted non-illuminated signs do require an approved building permit application per this code.*

Add the following subparagraphs to H101.2 Permit exemptions:

H101.2.6 Yard/Garage Sale Signs on Private Property. A permit shall not be required for a sign erected on private property that announces a yard or garage sale by the person or persons that occupy a residence on the property. Nor is a permit required for a yard or garage sale sign erected on the property of another person; however, such provision does not relieve the person placing the sign from getting the permission of the property owner to place the sign on the private property. In all cases signs announcing a yard or garage sale shall be in place for only 24 hours.

H101.2.7 Contractor Signs on Private Property. A permit shall not be required for a sign erected on private property that announces that a contractor is doing work on the piece of private property or within or on a structure on private property. In all cases signs announcing a contractor's work on private property shall be in place only during the period of the contractor's work.

H101.2.8 Auction Direction Signs on Private Property. A permit shall not be required for a sign erected on private property that indicates the direction to a public auction being held by an auctioneer that has obtained a license to conduct the auction - such provision does not relieve the person placing the directional sign from getting the permission of the property owner to place the directional sign on the private property.

(Ord. 3822, passed 1-11-16)

#### **§ 153.04 DEFINITIONS.**

Unless otherwise stated, the following terms shall, for the purpose of this chapter, have the meaning indicated in this chapter. Words used in the present tense include the future. Words used in the masculine gender include the feminine and neuter. The singular number includes the plural and the plural the singular. Where terms are not defined herein, they shall have their ordinary accepted meanings or such as the context shall imply.

**ABANDONED SIGN.** A sign no longer correctly advertising a bona fide business, institution, lessor, owner, product or activity available or located on the premises where the sign is displayed.

**ACCESSORY SIGN.** All other permanent signs, other than those referred to in § [153.15](#)(B) herein, shall be considered accessory signs, including on-site directional signs for vehicles and pedestrians, parking restrictions, warnings and other similar signs. See also § [153.19](#).

**A-FRAME.** A temporary sign, otherwise known as a sandwich board, which is not generally mounted to the ground. It is a double-sided sign connected at the top and separated at the bottom.

**ARCHITECTURAL MATERIALS.** Building materials used in or customarily used in the construction of the exterior of a building or the particular materials used in the construction of the exterior of any building which displays a cornerstone as defined herein.

**AWNING.** An architectural projection that provides weather protection, identity or decoration and is wholly supported by the building to which it is attached. An **AWNING** is comprised of a lightweight frame structure over which a covering is attached. **AWNINGS** shall comply with Section 3105 of the IBC.

**BACKLIGHTED LETTER.** An illuminated reverse channel letter (open or translucent back) configured so light from the letter is directed against the surface behind the letter producing a halo lighting effect around the letter.

**BANNER SIGN.** A sign made of fabric or any non-rigid material with no enclosing framework. A **BANNER SIGN** shall be a temporary sign as regulated by this chapter.

**BENCH.** Any bench, chair, seat or structure upon which a person may sit and which directs attention to a business, commodity service or entertainment conducted, sold or offered for sale. **BENCH** signs are prohibited in the city.

**BILLBOARD.** See definition of **OFF-PREMISES SIGN**.

**BUILDING DIRECTOR.** Building Director, Neighborhood Services Coordinator or designee thereof.

**CABINET SIGN.** A lettered glass or plastic panel lit by fluorescent lighting behind.

**CANOPY.** A permanent structure or architectural projection of rigid construction over which a covering is attached that provides weather protection, identity or decoration, and shall be structurally independent or supported by attachment to a building on one end and by not less than one stanchion on the outer end. **CANOPIES** must comply with Section 3105 of the IBC.

**CHANGEABLE COPY SIGN.** Any sign on which the message, letters, characters, illustrations or other symbols can be changed, replaced or rearranged on the surface of the sign.

**CHANNEL LETTER.** A fabricated or formed three-dimensional letter that may accommodate a light source.

**CITY.** The City of Kewanee, Illinois.

**COMBINATION SIGN.** A sign incorporating any combination of the features of pole, projecting and roof signs.

**CONSTRUCTION SIGN.** A sign identifying the designers, contractor and financiers and other information regarding a project on the site where the sign is located.

**CORNERSTONE.** A permanent sign showing the name of the building, address, date of construction, name of the architect, name of the owner or similar information concerning a building, provided that where the sign is not integral with the design and structure of the building it shall consist of a cast metal plaque or similar object permanently affixed to the building. Included in the definition of **CORNERSTONE** are the name of the building when presented as a part of the facade of the building and decorative trim or other decoration device when designed and constructed as an integral part of the building, provided the same is purely ornamental and does not



represent any trademark, logotype or other reference to the owner of the building or the products or services offered therein. No **CORNERSTONE** may be a roof sign, or projecting and hanging sign or a painted sign and must be “part of” as distinguished from “attached to” a principal or accessory building.

**DETERIORATED.** When applied to a sign or sign face, a change in the condition of the sign such that structural members are weakened; fastenings are weakened or loosened; anchors are weakened or loosened; components of the sign such as letters, glass tubing, trim, access plane or other parts have become weakened, loosened, displaced or damaged, paint or other protective covering is worn away, flaked, peeling or loosened in whole or in part, and/or the sign face is flaked, peeling, worn away or damaged. A **DETERIORATED** sign or sign component need not be an unsafe sign or component and need not pose an immediate safety hazard.

**DEVELOPMENT SIGN.** A monument sign placed at the entrance to a residential, commercial or industrial subdivision, indicating the name of the subdivision.

**DIRECTIONAL SIGN.** A sign designating the location or direction of any place or area.

**DIRECTORY.** Any permanent, enclosed changeable copy sign used to identify the occupants of a building or group of buildings and their location within the same.

**ELECTRICAL SIGN.** A sign containing electrical wiring, but not including signs illuminated by an exterior light source.

**ERECT.** As applied to signs and as used in this chapter, the act of construction, placing, displaying, erecting, relocating or painting in place a sign, and shall not include the printing fabrication or painting of signs in a sign shop or in a location other than where the sign is to be displayed or any permitted aspect of sign maintenance when applied to an existing sign.

**EYE CATCHER.** A temporary sign or device which flutters or moves in the wind, which revolves, moves or changes shape, or which reflects light in a startling or unusual way or which emits light, changes color, or turns on and off in such a way as to attract or capture the attention of a passerby. For the purposes of this definition, it shall not be a requirement that **EYE CATCHERS** contain or put forth any particular message or other information. However, the presence of a message or other information attached to or incorporated into the design of the **EYE CATCHER** as defined herein shall not serve to classify it as any type of sign other than an eye catcher. Included here are strings of flags, pennants, whirlygigs, balloons or other inflatable items, or other wind-driven devices, flashing lights, search lights, novelty items or similar devices but without limitation to their being specifically included herein.

**FACADE.** All window and wall area in the front plane or elevation of a building or storefront. In the case of a two-story building, only the first level shall be used in calculating the **FACADE** area. For purposes of calculating wall signage, if the facade is not a straight line, the **FACADE** shall be the lineal distance measured from corner to corner at grade level.

**FIRM.** Any partnership, corporation, group or association, whether constituted on a for-profit or not-for-profit basis.

**FLAG.** A lightweight fabric, or other material with patterns and colors, which is meant to move in the wind.

**FRONTAGE.** For the purposes of this chapter only, a lot line or the length of a lot line, which is also the line of any public street right-of-way other than an alley. The **FRONTAGE** of the lot or parcel that is legally created or described as extending to the centerline of a street shall be measured along the line which denotes the edge or boundary of the easement established for the street. The street shall exist or have been created for street purposes and may be a limited access or controlled-access roadway but shall not be a utility right-of-way, drainage way, park or railroad and shall not be an alley.

**GROUND SIGN.** A freestanding sign permanently attached to or supported by a foundation. Not attached to any building. Some examples of **GROUND SIGNS** include but are not limited to pole signs and monument signs.

**H-CHANNEL LETTER.** A dimensional letter with baffles at the center of the cross-sectional shape for support of neon tubing and mounting of transformers.

**ILLEGIBLE.** When applied to a sign, any sign on which there are missing letters or words, a deteriorated sign face or an obscured sign face so that the recognition of the symbols or words or the cognition of the sign message is not immediate, requires a longer time than would be required if the missing, damaged or obscured parts were repaired or replaced. Any sign on which 10% of the letters, words or symbols are missing, damaged or obscured shall be considered **ILLEGIBLE** for purposes of this chapter.

**LINEAR FEET.** The measurement of distance per foot in a straight line.

**MAINTAIN.** The act of restoring, preserving, refurbishing, cleaning, renewing, painting, repainting, or keeping within the public view the sign or signs.

**MARQUEE.** A permanent roofed structure attached to and supported by the building and that projects into the public right-of-way. **MARQUEES** must comply with Section 3106 of the IBC.

**MEASURED SIGN.** All permanent signs for which this chapter establishes restrictions upon the area of the sign or upon the total area of the signage to be displayed upon a lot.

**MEASURED SIGN AREA.** The area of the sign face determined in one of the following ways and upon which the regulations of the amount of signage permitted by this chapter is based:

(1) The **MEASURED SIGN AREA** shall be taken as the area inside a perimeter determined by connecting with straight line segments the extreme outside corners or edges of the sign face. When individual letters are used, the sign area shall be

determined by the above procedure and shall include all of the blank space, as well as the individual letters, in the square foot area thus determined;

(2) Where the sign contains more than one face facing in the same direction, the perimeter shall enclose all faces;

(3) Where the sign contains identical faces facing in opposite directions, the **MEASURED SIGN AREA** shall only be counted once; and

(4) All measurements shall be made from the actual sign or from scaled drawings and shall be accurate within one square foot. All **MEASURED SIGN AREAS** are expressed in square feet.

**NAME PLATE.** A sign containing the name or street address and occupation or profession of the occupant of a building.

**NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES COORDINATOR.** Neighborhood Services Coordinator or designee thereof.

**OFF-PREMISES SIGN.** A sign, other than an outdoor advertising sign, which refers to a place of business or event at a location other than the lot upon which the sign is erected.

**OUTDOOR ADVERTISING SIGN (also BILLBOARD).** A sign, sign board, wall or other framework, device or other structure erected and maintained for the purpose of displaying commercial and other message for hire having a sign area not exceeding 300 square feet. See also § [155.142](#).

**PAINTED WALL SIGN.** Any wall sign that is applied directly to the wall or other surface of any existing building or other structure without any support or surface preparation other than paint, primer, or similar products or materials.

**PENNANT.** Any lightweight plastic, fabric, or other material, whether or not containing a message of any kind, suspended from a rope, wire or string, usually in series, designed to move in the wind.

**PERSON.** A person, partnership, corporation, firm, association or other body or individual.

**POLE SIGN.** A sign wholly supported by a sign structure in the ground.

**PORTABLE SIGN.** Any temporary ground sign or any other ground sign that does not conform to the regulations for sign construction and erection. **PORTABLE SIGNS** include but are not limited to those on trailers or other framed base not attached to the ground in conformance with the adopted building code and may be illuminated or non-illuminated and may have changeable copy characteristics.

**PROJECTING SIGN.** A sign other than a wall sign, which projects from and is supported by a wall of a building or structure. **PROJECTING SIGNS** must comply with § H112 of the IBC.

**REAL ESTATE SIGN.** Any sign indicating that the premises upon which it is located is available for sale or lease. A **REAL ESTATE SIGN** may be either a ground sign or a wall sign.

**REVERSE CHANNEL LETTER.** A fabricated dimensional letter with opaque face and side walls.

**ROOF SIGN.** A sign erected upon or above a roof or parapet of a building or structure. **ROOF SIGNS** must comply with § H110 of the IBC.

**ROTATING OR MOVING SIGN.** Any sign which revolves, rotates, swings, undulates or otherwise attracts attention by moving parts, whether operated by mechanical equipment or by natural sources, but not including flags or banners.

**SIGN.** Any letter, figure, character, mark, plane, point, marquee sign, design, poster, pictorial, picture, stroke, stripe, line, trademark, reading matter or illuminated service, which shall be constructed, placed, attached, painted, erected, fastened or manufactured in any manner whatsoever, so that the same shall be used for the attraction of the public to any place, subject, person, firm, corporation, public performance, article, machine or merchandise, whatsoever, which is displayed in any manner outdoors. Every **SIGN** shall be classified and conform to the requirements of that classification as set forth in this chapter. Any **SIGN** classification not set forth in this chapter shall conform to the requirements of that classification as set forth in § H102, § 3105, § 3106 and/or any other section of the IBC that applies to said sign classification.

**SIGN COMPONENTS.** For the purpose of this regulation, there are three components to a sign: the sign face, the supporting structure and the structural trim.

**SIGN FACE.** The surface of the sign upon which the message, logotype, symbol or other device is located including surrounding moldings, trim, decorative trim or any portion of the sign which is painted with a distinctive color scheme or in colors which contrast in hue or value with the painted or natural colors of the supporting structure or structural trim, if any.

**SIGN STRUCTURE.** Any structure which supports or is capable of supporting a sign as defined in this code. A **SIGN STRUCTURE** is permitted to be a single pole and is not required to be an integral part of the building.

**SKELETON SIGN.** A measured sign where individual letters are bracketed to a freestanding support.

**SNIFE SIGN.** A temporary sign or poster affixed to a tree, fence and the like.

**SOLID SIGN.** For purposes of construction specifications, a non-skeleton sign.

**STRUCTURAL TRIM.** Any battens, capping, nailing strips, latticing, platforms, railings and light fixtures attached to or used in conjunction with a sign.

**SUPPORTING STRUCTURE.** All load bearing members including uprights, cross bars, diagonal braces, guys, light fixture supports and similar components. The exposed back of any sign face shall be considered part of the structure.

**WALL SIGN.** Any sign which is attached to and supported by the wall of a building or other structure provided the sign face is parallel to the wall to which the sign is attached.

**WINDOW SIGN.** Any permanent sign displayed inside the window or a doorway of a building or upon the interior wall of a building opposite a window in a way as to be clearly visible from the outside.

(Ord. 3822, passed 1-11-16; Am. Ord. 3852, passed 10-24-16)

#### **§ 153.05 PRE-EXISTING SIGNS.**

(A) There will be no “grand fathering” of pre-existing signs which do not conform to the legal requirements of this chapter.

(B) The owners of all signs which do not conform to this chapter shall be removed or modified to conform at the owner’s expense on or before July 1, 2016.

(C) In the event that a non-conforming sign is not removed or altered to bring it into compliance with this chapter thereafter, the city shall provide the sign’s owner a five-day notice offering them a final opportunity to remove the sign or bring it into conformity.

(D) If after the notice period has run, the owner has not taken steps to bring the property into compliance, the city may, at its discretion, issue a ticket for violating this chapter pursuant to the administration and enforcement sections of this chapter regarding signs.

(Ord. 3825, passed 3-14-16) Penalty, see § [153.99](#)

### **GENERAL REGULATIONS**

#### **§ 153.15 PERMITS REQUIRED.**

The standards, regulations and procedures established by this chapter shall apply to all signs erected, displayed or maintained in the city, including all exterior signs and all interior signs located in windows, doorways or other building openings which are clearly visible from the building exterior, except for exempt signs as provided in division (H).

(A) *Sign area.*

(1) Sign area shall not exceed limitations set forth in the Zoning regulations for signs for the affected zoning district as defined in §§ [155.140](#) through [155.145](#).

(2) *Exception.* Signs on lawful nonconforming lots located within a residential district. See § [153.17](#) of this chapter.

(B) *Classification of signs.* For purposes of this chapter, signs are classified into three groups as follows:

(1) *Measured signs.* All permanent signs for which this chapter establishes restrictions upon the area of the sign or upon the total area of the signage to be displayed upon a lot, including all business identification and on-premises advertising signs

(2) *Accessory signs.* All other permanent signs shall be considered accessory signs including on-site directional signs for vehicles and pedestrians, parking restrictions, warning and similar signs.

(3) *Temporary signs.* A temporary sign is any sign irrespective of the type of sign or the materials used for its construction which is restricted by the terms of this chapter as to the length of time that it may be erected, maintained, used or displayed. In addition, the term **TEMPORARY SIGN** shall include any sign constructed of temporary, unsubstantial or inherently fragile materials such as paper, cardboard, water soluble paints and other materials. See also § [153.20](#).

(C) Permits for signs will be required when specified by this code and/or § H101 of the International Building Code or any other section of the International Building Code. It shall be unlawful for any person to erect, modify or maintain any measured sign or any temporary sign for which a permit is expressly required without first obtaining a sign permit from the Building Department and making payment of the fee required. In addition, all electrical signs, electrical access signs and electrical temporary signs subject to the regulations of the Electrical Code of the city shall be subject to the permit and fee requirements established therein.

(1) *Application for sign permit.* An application for a sign permit shall be made upon forms provided by the Building Director and shall contain or have attached thereto the following information:

(a) Name, address and telephone number of the person responsible for the erection of the sign;

(b) Name, address and telephone number of the owner of the sign, if different from the above;

(c) Name, address and telephone number of the owner of the property or building upon which the sign is to be erected, if different from the above;

(d) The location of the property or building upon which the sign is to be erected;

(e) A drawing or other representation of the sign, showing the height and position of the sign and its relationship to lot lines, building setback lines, buildings or other structures on the property, if any; and buildings or other structures on the adjoining properties, if any. In the case of a wall sign, the location on the facade must be indicated;

(f) Two sets of plans and specifications for the sign and its methods of attachment to either the ground or to a building, and one copy of a stress sheet and calculations bearing the seal of an architect, engineer or manufacturer showing that the sign is designed for dead load and wind pressure as required by the Building Code of the city, § H105 of the International Building Code, or other applicable ordinances of the city. This requirement may be waived for all wall signs and ground signs where the Building Director finds that he or she is provided with sufficient information in this section to determine compliance with all of the requirements of this chapter. His or her



determination shall be based on consideration of location, size, weight, materials and method of attachment, none of which shall represent a threat to public safety;

(g) Two sets of plans or other diagrams and specifications for all electrical components of the sign and the electrical service to the sign;

(h) A written statement of the consent of the owner of the building or other structure or the land upon which the sign is to be erected;

(i) A signed copy of the insurance policy or bond as required by § [153.24](#) of this chapter;

(j) Any other information as the Building Director shall require showing full compliance with this chapter and all other applicable laws and ordinances of the city;

(k) Signs installed without first obtaining a permit are illegal and shall be removed until a time as a permit is obtained. The permit fee for reinstalling such a sign shall be doubled per § [153.25](#) of this chapter and the sign shall not be reinstalled until a time as all requirements herein are complied with.

(2) *Issuance of permits.* Upon receipt of the completed application, the Building Director of the city shall review the application, plans, specifications and other information required and shall, where they deem necessary, inspect the site and location of the proposed sign, and upon reaching a determination that the proposed sign meets the requirements of this chapter and all other applicable ordinances, shall issue a sign permit. If the proposed sign does not meet the requirements of this chapter, the applicant shall be informed in writing that his or her application has been denied. The Building Director shall take formal action on the application within 30 days of the date the application was filed. Failure to take action within 30 days shall be deemed a denial.

(3) *Revocation of sign permits.* All rights and privileges acquired under the provisions of this chapter are mere licenses and are revocable for cause by the Building Director. Further, if the work authorized by the sign permit is not completed within six months of the date of issuance of the permit or by the agreed date for the completion of the sign as shown on the permit, the permit shall become null and void. The Building Director may, upon written request, grant an extension of the completion date of up to three months.

(4) *Appeal* Any person aggrieved by a denial or revocation by the Building Director concerning any provision of this section, may appeal to the Zoning Board of Appeals within five days of the decision. The Building Director shall take no further action on the matter pending the Zoning Board of Appeals decision, except unsafe signs which present an immediate and serious danger to the public may be removed. The appeal shall be heard by the Zoning Board of Appeals in accordance with the rules, regulations and bylaws adopted for this purpose set forth in Chapter 33.

(D) *Inspections.* All signs shall be subject to an initial inspection. The Building Director shall inspect, at any time deemed necessary, each sign regulated by this chapter to ensure that any sign conforms to this chapter and all other ordinances of the city.

(E) *Maintenance of signs.* All signs shall be maintained in a safe, legible and good condition.

(1) *Safety.* All signs shall be maintained to the same structural standards by which they were approved or, in the case of nonconforming signs, the standard by which they would have otherwise been approved. All metal parts which are subject to rust or corrosion shall be painted at all times, all anchors and other fastenings shall be maintained in a secure and functioning condition capable of sustaining the loads for which they were designed. All sign faces shall be smooth and free from nails, tacks, wires, splinters and other hazards.

(2) *Legibility.* All signs shall be maintained in a legible condition. Painted signs shall be repainted at times as the deterioration of the paint results in illegibility or disfiguration.

(3) *Condition.* All glass panes or panes of other materials that comprise the sign face shall be immediately replaced if broken. All electrical components, switches, lamps, relays, fuses and similar devices shall be maintained in good working order.

(F) *Nonconforming signs.*

(1) *Definition.* Any sign which was erected prior to the adoption of this chapter and in conformance with the requirements of the sign ordinance in effect at the time of its erection, but which fails to meet the size, location or other applicable requirements of this chapter, excluding requirements related to maintenance, safety, type, or appearance, shall be considered a **LEGAL NONCONFORMING SIGN** and shall be permitted to continue in such status until it is either abandoned or removed by its owner. A legal nonconforming sign may be maintained only in conformance with the following regulations.

(a) *Inspections.* All nonconforming signs shall be inspected and any deficiencies in the condition of the sign shall be corrected as provided in division (C) and (E) above.

(2) *Removal of nonconforming signs.* A legal nonconforming sign may continue in that status unless any of the following regulations applies:

(a) Alteration in any way except for normal maintenance and repair;

(b) All nonconforming signs or all components of nonconforming signs which are prohibited signs as provided in division (H) below other than signs described herein shall be removed and shall not be re-established;

(c) All nonconforming signs, which are abandoned signs as provided in division (G), shall be upon passage of this chapter;

(d) The nonconforming signs of any business or other legal entity which ceases the activities to which the signs apply or which is replaced by a different business or other entity shall be removed, relocated or rebuilt in a conforming manner. Relocating or rebuilding a sign constitutes a new sign which requires a permit;



(e) The nonconforming signs of any business or other activity which changes ownership but which continues the operation of the business or activity may be continued as legal nonconforming signs;

(f) Any nonconforming sign, which the Building Director finds to be unsafe, shall be removed immediately;

(g) No sign shall be moved in whole or part to any other location on the same or any other lot unless every portion of the sign is made to conform to all regulations of this chapter and other applicable regulations of the city; and

(h) A nonconforming sign which is destroyed or damaged by fire or other casualty or act of God to the extent that the cost of restoration to the condition in which it was before the occurrence shall exceed 50% of the cost of the replacement of the entire sign, shall not be restored unless the sign shall conform to all of the regulations of this chapter and other applicable regulation of the city.

(G) *Abandoned signs.* The following regulations shall govern abandoned signs.

(1) For the purpose of this chapter, the following signs shall be deemed abandoned:

(a) Any sign, which is located on property which becomes vacant and which remains vacant for a period of 30 days except that real estate signs in accordance with § [155.140](#)(A)(2) may be displayed thereon;

(b) Any sign, wherever located, which refers to a business or other activity, which has become vacant and remains vacant for a period of 30 days;

(c) Any sign announcing an event or the date or dates of an event which has passed, except permanent signs announcing the opening of a new business or activity provided that the references to the dates of the opening are removed upon opening.

(d) Any dilapidated, deteriorated, unreadable, illegible, structurally unsound or unsafe sign.

(2) *Removal of abandoned signs.* It shall be the responsibility of the owner of any property upon which an abandoned sign is located to remove the sign either immediately or within the time period otherwise established in division (J)(1) herein. Removal of an abandoned sign shall include the removal of the entire sign including the sign face, supporting structure and structural trim. Where the owner of the property on which an abandoned sign is located fails to remove the sign in a timely manner, the Building Director may remove the sign. Any expense directly incurred in the removal of the sign shall be charged to the owner of the property. Where the owner fails to pay, the city may file a lien upon the property for the purpose of recovering all reasonable costs associated with the removal of the sign.

(H) *Exemptions.* The provisions and regulations of this chapter shall not apply to the following signs; provided, however, that the signs shall be subject to the Electrical Code of the city, the regulations governing the removal of unsafe and unlawful signs and the regulations herein:

(1) Traffic control signs, warning signs and temporary construction and routing signs erected, maintained or operated by a governmental agency in conformance with the Manual for Uniform Traffic Control Devices;

(2) Signs authorized and erected by the city, including public notices posted by public officials or employees in the performance of their duties;

(3) The signs of any other governmental agency erected and maintained in the furtherance of agency's official mission, duties and responsibilities;

(4) Warning signs placed by utility companies or others in areas of danger that are accessible to the public;

(5) Identification tags, labels, plaques and signs used by utility companies and other organizations to identify fixed operating equipment and for similar purposes;

(6) Signs on poles which indicate towing regulations or restrictions;

(7) Homeowner's signs indicating items of personal property "for sale," "beware of dog," "no trespassing" and similar signs may be displayed upon residential property provided the signs pertain to an actual offering for sale or announce an actual warning and provided further that the signs do not exceed two square feet in area;

(8) Outdoor advertising sign (including legal nonconforming outdoor advertising signs) erected and maintained in conformance with this chapter.

(9) No permit or fee will be required for signs promoting the election of candidates for political office that are placed on private property by the owner or occupier of the private property. However; this type of sign must be removed within a week after the election. An exception to the removal of this type of sign is made for signs of winning candidates in primary elections, whose signs may remain displayed until one week after the final election. Political signs may not be placed on public property nor on or in any type of structure, pole, sign post, or other such object that is located on public property or in the right-of-way of any state or municipal road way;

(10) Religious signs may be displayed without permit provided that the signs are not located in the public right-of-way or attached to utility poles or trees. Not included in this exempt section are signs identifying places of religious worship, which are considered measured signs and included in the terms of this chapter;

(11) Real estate signs in conformance with the requirements of § [155.140](#)(A)(2);

(12) Seasonal decorations, including items of a primarily decorative nature associated with national, local or religious holidays. Seasonal decorations visible from the public right-of-way shall be removed within 60 days after the event;

(13) Snipe signs and temporary signs advertising garage sales, estate sales, bazaars and rummage sales and similar events may be displayed during the time of the event. The signs shall not be attached to any utility poles, light standard, tree or placed in any right-of-way;

(14) Construction signs. See § [153.20](#)(B).

(I) *Prohibited signs.* The following signs, parts of signs, characteristics of signs and sign-like objects are prohibited and may not be erected, maintained, continued or used in the city:

(1) Any sign or similar object, color, light, shape or combination thereof which resembles an official traffic control device or sign, or is a representation of a traffic control device or sign;

(2) Any obscene language or graphic material or other representation of an obscenity or obscene act;

(3) Any sign, signal or similar device which emits music, speech, simulated speech or any other sound on a regular or intermittent basis;

(4) Any sign affixed to a tree;

(5) Any sign affixed to a utility pole, public light or street light, traffic control device or similar standard used for lighting;

(6) Any sign or similar device, which contains a strobe light or any other high intensity light, which is emitted on a periodic or intermittent basis, or any light used as an eye catcher;

(7) Bench signs as defined herein;

(8) Cross-street banners. Banners strung across the public right-of-way are prohibited except as permitted by § [153.42](#);

(9) Any otherwise exempt sign, which exceeds the regulations or restrictions for size, location or time of display, placed on exempt signs by division (H) above.

(J) *Removal of signs.* Signs required to be removed by this chapter shall be removed in accordance with the following regulations:

(1) It shall be the responsibility of the owner of the property upon which a sign is located to remove the sign as required by this chapter, except that where a sign is a leased sign being maintained under the terms of a current lease, it shall be the responsibility of the owner of the same sign to remove the same. In any case in which a sign has been removed by the Building Director or by a private contractor at the direction of the Building Director in accordance with the provisions of this chapter, any cost directly incurred in the removal of the sign shall be charged to the owner of the property. If the owner fails to pay the costs to the city within 30 days, then the city may file a lien upon the property for the purpose of recovering all reasonable costs associated with the removal of the sign;

(2) Abandoned signs shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of division (G) and this division;

(3) Prohibited signs and other signs erected subsequent to the passage of this chapter and found to be in violation of this chapter shall be removed by the owner of the sign within 30 days of receiving notice of the violations. If after 30 days the sign has not

been removed, the Building Director may remove it as provided in division (G)(2) above; and

(4) Any permitted or prohibited sign that becomes a danger to the public, because of damage to or deterioration of the structure, must be removed immediately. Where the owner cannot be immediately contacted, the Building Director may order the sign removed as provided in division (G)(2) above.

(Ord. 3822, passed 1-11-16)

#### **§ 153.16 SIGN CONSTRUCTION.**

All signs other than temporary signs shall be constructed in conformance with appendix H and or all other applicable sections of the International Building Code, International Residential Code and the Kewanee City Code.

(Ord. 3822, passed 1-11-16)

#### **§ 153.17 SIGNS LOCATED UPON LOTS HAVING LAWFUL NONCONFORMING USE LOCATED WITHIN A RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT.**

##### *(A) Permitted signs.*

(1) Wall signs are permitted under 12 square feet in gross sign area. Illuminated, animated, and flashing wall signs are prohibited.

(2) Window signs are permitted. Illuminated, animated, and flashing window signs are prohibited.

(3) All other signs are prohibited.

##### *(B) Sign construction and design.*

(1) Sign construction must be constructed in conformance with appendix H and or all other applicable sections of the International Building Code.

(2) Color scheme, lettering and design of all signs located upon the building must complement the building upon which it is located as well as the surrounding buildings within the surrounding residential district.

##### *(C) Applications for permits.*

(1) Applications for permits for signs located upon lawful nonconforming buildings and properties located inside a residential district must be accompanied by full color scale drawings and/or photos as required by the building director.

(2) Applications may be denied by the building director if the drawings and/or photos of the proposed sign are found to not be complementary to the surrounding buildings and environment.

(3) Appeals may be made to the Planning Commission.

(Ord. 3822, passed 1-11-16)

## **§ 153.18 SIGNS PERMITTED WITHIN ZONING DISTRICTS.**

### **(A) Generally.**

(1) No person shall erect or maintain measured signs as defined in § [153.15](#)(B)(1) on any lot in excess of the limitations established herein on the size, type, location, number and total area of signs for the zoning district in which the lot is located and for the various classes of uses established in each district. Accessory signs are permitted in addition to the limitations placed on measured signs in accordance with the provisions of § [153.19](#). Temporary signs are permitted in addition to the limitations placed on measured signs and for a specific period of time in accordance with the provision of § [153.20](#).

(2) Measurements of total sign area or of individual sign area shall be based on the lineal feet of street frontage of a lot, or in the case of uses that occupy more than one lot, the combined street frontage of all lots participating in the use. See §§ [155.140](#) through [155.145](#).

(3) Where a lot is occupied by more than one use, which fronts a street, the measured signage permitted for each use shall be based on the building frontage occupied by the use.

(4) In the case of corner lots or lots having more than one street frontage, the regulations established below shall apply separately to each street frontage so that the total sign area, individual sign area and setbacks shall be interpreted as such for each street upon which the lot fronts.

(5) In the case of a lot, lease hold or other business premises however defined which has no actual street frontage, the allowable total sign area shall be based on the width of the property measured along a line generally parallel to the street from which the site obtains access.

(B) *Total sign area.* The total area of all measured signs permitted on a lot shall not exceed the number of square feet permitted for each lineal foot of frontage pursuant to §§ [155.140](#) through [155.145](#).

(C) *Height of signs.* Measured ground signs shall not exceed the height limitations shown in §§ [155.140](#) through [155.145](#).

(D) *Measured signs in residential districts.* Measured signs are prohibited in residential districts except for the following: legal-nonconforming signs as permitted by § [153.17](#); on-premises identification signs for educational institutions, parks and playgrounds and religious institutions, development signs and multi-family building on-premises identification signs. The measured signs that are permissible in residential zones under the terms of this section shall conform to all other requirements for measured signs and shall not exceed limitations set forth in § [155.140](#).

(Ord. 3822, passed 1-11-16)

## **§ 153.19 REGULATIONS FOR ACCESSORY SIGNS.**

(A) *General regulations.* Accessory signs as defined in § [153.15](#)(B)(2) shall be erected and maintained only in conformance with the following regulations.

(1) *Permits and fees.* Permits are required and fees are charged for the erection and maintenance of accessory signs that the signs shall conform to the regulations herein except that any electrical accessory sign shall conform to the Electrical Code of the city.

(2) *Accessory signs.* Shall not block the view of traffic at intersections or at the entrance or exit to the property or neighboring property for which the signs is erected and shall conform to the requirements established within the International Building Code and the Kewanee City Code.

(B) *Regulations for particular accessory signs.*

(1) *Nameplates.* Signs displaying the name of the occupant, the business or profession, and the street name and number may be displayed near the entrance to the building, provided the sign does not exceed a measured area of two square feet.

(2) *Window signs.* Signs painted on windows and indicating the name of the occupant and the business or profession conducted therein are permitted accessory signs provided the signs are limited to one per street frontage and that each sign does not exceed two and one-half square feet of measured sign area.

(3) *Warning signs.* Signs posting private property against trespassing, hunting or similar prohibitions, provided the signs do not exceed two square feet of measured sign area.

(Ord. 3822, passed 1-11-16)

## **§ 153.20 REGULATIONS FOR TEMPORARY SIGNS.**

Temporary signs may be erected and maintained only in accordance with the following regulations.

(A) *General regulations.*

(1) *Permits.* Temporary signs as provided in division (B), below, shall only be erected pursuant to the issuance of a temporary sign permit. Any electrical temporary sign shall be subject to the Electrical Code of the city.

(2) *Fees.* Temporary signs for which permits are required shall only be erected and maintained after the payment of a fee as provided in § [153.23](#), including any electrical fee, except that no fee shall be required for any construction sign for a project for which a building permit has been issued.

(3) *Size of signs.* The measured sign area of temporary signs, the number of signs, or the aggregate area of the signs shall not exceed the area or size limitation imposed in division (B) herein.

(4) *Location of signs.* No temporary sign shall be located in the public right-of-way or in any required yard within ten feet of the public right-of-way.



(5) *Time of display.* The erection and maintenance of all temporary signs shall be limited to the time period specified in division (B) herein, or to the time period specified in the permit, whichever is less.

(6) *Removal of temporary signs.* All temporary signs shall be removed by the owner as follows:

- (a) Upon the expiration of the permit;
- (b) Upon the expiration of the time period established in division (B) herein;
- (c) When any sign becomes damaged, deteriorated or illegible; and

(d) Further, any temporary sign that does not contain the identification required above, is displayed before or after the time period established by permit, or otherwise does not display the time period as provided above may be immediately removed by an inspector of the Building Department or any other person.

(B) *Regulations for particular temporary signs.* The following regulations are established for particular temporary signs.

(1) *Construction signs.* One sign identifying a construction project, the owner, architect, general contractor, subcontractors, financiers and other information relating to a construction project may be erected at the construction site in accordance with the following:

- (a) *Size.* Not to exceed 64 square feet.
- (b) *Locations.* Within the property lines subject to the requirements for safety and clear view of intersections.
- (c) *Height.* Not to exceed 14 feet.
- (d) *Period of display.* From two weeks before ground breaking until occupancy.
- (e) *Permit.* No permit shall be required for a construction sign placed upon property for which a valid building permit as been issued.

(2) *Point of sale signs.* The use of temporary, intermittent, freestanding signs to advertise products or sale items, prices or for similar purposes shall only be used in accordance with the following.

- (a) *Size.* No individual sign shall exceed four square feet.
- (b) *Location.*

1. No point of sale sign shall be located on the public right-of-way and shall not be placed such that it causes an obstruction of view of traffic causing a safety hazard.

2. *Exception:* one point of sale sign of the A-frame type will be allowed per store front on the public right-of-way in the following uptown locations provided that the sign meets the sign specifications herein, the sign is placed directly in front of the effected business, the sign is placed either directly adjacent to the store front or at the

furthest point on the sidewalk next to the roadway directly in front of the effected business, such that the sign is not in the direct walking path on said sidewalk.

100-300 W. First St.

100-400 W. Second St.

100 E. Second St.

100-200 W. Third St.

100-200 E. Third St.

100 W. Fifth St.

100-300 N. Tremont St.

100-200 N. Chestnut St.

100 N. Lexington Ave.

100 S. Main St.

100-300 N. Main St.

(c) *Height.* No point of sale sign shall exceed a height of five feet.

(d) *Period of display.* A point of sale sign shall be promptly removed immediately after the advertised event or sale has expired.

(e) *Permit.* Point of sale signs shall not require a permit so long as the point of sale sign conforms with this code.

(f) *Removal.* Point of sale signs shall be removed immediately if it becomes deteriorated or illegible.

(g) *Allowable quantity.* One Point of sale sign shall be allowed for every 20 linear feet of lot frontage and signs shall be spaced/installed with this 20 foot spacing.

(Ord. 3822, passed 1-11-16)

## **§ 153.21 REGULATIONS FOR OFF-PREMISES SIGNS.**

**OFF-PREMISES SIGNS** are prohibited in the city unless a special use permit has been granted by the Planning Commission of the city. An **OFF-PREMISES SIGN** along a state highway must conform to the State Highway Advertising Control Act as permitted by the State of Illinois and shall also require a special use permit granted by the Planning Commission of the city. Off-premises signs must conform to all applicable sections of this code.

(Ord. 3822, passed 1-11-16) Penalty, see § [153.99](#)

## **§ 153.22 REGULATIONS FOR PORTABLE SIGNS.**



**PORTABLE SIGNS** are prohibited within the city without an approved permit special permits for portable signs in the city may be granted by the Director of Community Development. The fee for portable signs will be \$25 annually.

(A) Permit required. For all temporary signs, the owner or tenant must contact the Director of Community Development and apply for a portable sign permit by providing the name and address of the applicant, and the description and location of the sign to be erected on a sign permit application prior to actual installation.

(B) Number. Only one temporary sign may be displayed on a property at any one time.

(C) Term of use. Any one lot is permitted to display a temporary sign, with an approved permit, for a maximum of 90 days within any 12-month period. Signs may be displayed for a maximum of 15 consecutive days, and must be removed for a minimum of 15 consecutive days. Temporary signs in use for more than 90 days of any 12-month period will no longer be defined as temporary under this chapter and will be required to conform to the regulations for signs other than temporary in this chapter.

(Ord. 3822, passed 1-11-16; Am. Ord. 3852, passed 10-24-16)

#### **§ 153.23 FEES.**

A permit fee for each sign erected under this chapter shall be paid to the city as set forth in § [150.016](#). The determination of value or valuation under any of the provisions of this chapter shall be made by the Building Inspector of the city. When work for which a permit for a sign is required by this chapter and is started or proceeded with prior to obtaining said permit, the fee as set forth in § [150.016](#) shall be doubled but the payment of such doubled fee shall not relieve in any person from fully complying with the requirements of this chapter in the execution of the work nor from any other penalties prescribed herein. The doubling of the permit fee provided by this article shall also apply within the city's enterprise zone. That is to say that while normally the fee is waived for signs within the enterprise zone, if a permit is not properly obtained the fee within the enterprise zone will be applied as if the property was not in the enterprise zone.

(Ord. 2998, passed 9-25-95; Am. Ord. 3822, passed 1-11-16)

#### **§ 153.24 BOND; INSURANCE REQUIRED.**

Every person engaged in the business of constructing and erecting signs shall first file with the City Clerk a bond in the penal sum of \$5,000 with good and sufficient surety to be approved by the City Manager, conditioned upon compliance with this section. Further, every person engaged in the business of constructing and erecting signs shall first procure public liability insurance thereon from a company authorized to transact business in the state for the principal sum of not less than \$250,000 liability coverage on account of any one accident, and file a certificate evidencing said insurance annually with the City Clerk.

(Ord. 2998, passed 9-25-95; Am. Ord. 3822, passed 1-11-16)

#### **§ 153.25 LICENSES REQUIRED.**

(A) It shall be unlawful for any person to engage in the business of outdoor advertiser within the city without first having obtained a license thereafter as herein required; provided, however, that no license issued hereunder shall be construed so as to permit the use of any thing or structure, natural or artificial, located in any public street, alley, sidewalk, or other public place for advertising purposes.

(B) Application for such license shall be made in writing to the City Clerk and shall conform with the general requirements of the provisions of this code relative to application for license. When the provisions of this chapter have been complied with, the Clerk shall grant a license authorizing the applicant to engage in the business of outdoor advertising for the period stated in his license. The annual fee for such license shall be \$50. All such licenses shall expire on April 30 following the date of issuance. When first issued the license fee shall be prorated for the amount of the city's fiscal year remaining.

(Ord. 2998, passed 9-25-95; Am. Ord. 3822, passed 1-11-16)

## **STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS**

### **§ 153.40 LOCATION OF SIGN PROHIBITED ABOVE OR ON PUBLIC PROPERTY.**

No signboard or billboard shall be erected on public property unless so ordered by the governing body of said public property.

(Ord. 3822, passed 1-11-16) Penalty, see § [153.99](#)

### **§ 153.41 SIGNS PROHIBITED ON FIRE ESCAPES.**

No part of any sign shall be attached to a fire escape or placed to interfere with the ingress or egress from windows in case of fire.

(Ord. 3822, passed 1-11-16) Penalty, see § [153.99](#)

### **§ 153.42 CLOTH BANNERS OVER STREET.**

Special permits for cloth banners to overhang streets in the city may be granted with the consent of the City Council. Such banners shall be securely fastened and holes put in the banners to relieve wind pressure. These banners cannot be located over or near any power lines.

(Ord. 3822, passed 1-11-16) Penalty, see § [153.99](#)

## **ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT**

### **§ 153.55 DUTIES OF BUILDING DIRECTOR.**

(A) *Building Director.* This chapter shall be administered and enforced by the Building Director who shall have the following powers and duties:

- (1) Receive all applications for sign permits;
- (2) Perform the review and inspections required by this chapter;
- (3) Enforce, as appropriate, the other laws and ordinances of the city as the same apply to the erection and maintenance of signs;

- (4) Issue all permits in conformance with this chapter;
- (5) Issue all citations or notices of violations required by this chapter;
- (6) Maintain accurate records of all permits, inspections, citations, violations and fees and make the records available for public inspection during normal business hours;
- (7) Make all determinations required of the City Council as provided by this chapter;
- (8) Review and resolve any conflicts in standards, regulations, requirements or procedures arising from the application of this chapter and other laws or ordinances of the city regulating the erection and maintenance of signs or the licensing of sign contractors;
- (9) Make all determinations, requirements, conditions or agreements necessary to affect the removal of nonconforming signs and signs subject to the amortization provisions of this chapter;
- (10) Interpret the various provisions of this chapter as requested by either the City Council, City Manager, the applicant for or holder of a sign permit or the public;
- (11) Review all requests for variations from the regulations established by this chapter and issue an order in accordance with the standards established below; and
- (12) Make rules governing the administration and enforcement of this chapter in accordance with the provisions of the Kewanee City Code.

(B) *Enforcement.*

(1) The Building Director shall be authorized to enforce all provisions of this chapter. If the Building Director shall find that any sign has been erected or is being maintained in violation with the provisions of the chapter, the Building Director shall issue any citation which is necessary or take any action necessary as provided by the Kewanee City Code.

(2) Any person aggrieved by a decision, order or citation issued by the Building Director concerning any violation of this chapter, may appeal to the Zoning Board of Appeals. The Building Director shall take no further action on the matter pending the Zoning Board of Appeals decision, except unsafe signs which present an immediate and serious danger to the public may be removed. This appeal shall be heard by the Zoning Board of Appeals in accordance with the rules, regulations and bylaws adopted for this purpose set forth in [Chapter 33](#).

(C) *Variations.* Variations in the requirements of the various provisions of this chapter may be granted in accordance with the following regulations.

(1) *Application.* A variation shall be made in writing to the Building Director who shall forward the same to the Zoning Board of Appeals.

(2) *Standards.* The following standards shall govern the granting of a variation by the Zoning Board of Appeals:

(a) The variation shall be based on practical difficulties arising from the strict application of the provisions of this chapter and not merely upon the desire of the applicant to establish an alternative signage;

(b) The variation shall be based on hardship imposed by the chapter and not upon any self-imposed hardship by the applicant;

(c) The variation granted shall be the least amount of variation which will overcome the practical difficulty or hardship;

(d) The variation shall be granted in conformance with the furtherance of the stated purpose and intent of this chapter; and

(e) The variation granted shall not be expressly prohibited as provided below.

(3) *Authorized variations.* The following variations or types of variations may be granted by the Zoning Board of Appeals:

(a) Variations in the location of signs for businesses, which do not have direct street frontage;

(b) Variations in the size and height of individual signs;

(c) Any other variation which is not a prohibited variation; and

(d) Variation from the amortization requirements.

(4) *Prohibited variations.* The following variations or types of variations may not be granted by the Zoning Board of Appeals: any variation that would result in an increase in the total amount of signage permitted on a lot.

(Ord. 3822, passed 1-11-16)

### **§ 153.56 FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH STANDARDS.**

Any sign which is not brought up to the standards of this chapter within a reasonable time after being so ordered by the Building Director, said time limit being determined by the Building Director, shall be ordered razed or removed, said order being given by the Building Director. The expense of said razing or removal is to be recovered from the person owning or controlling said sign.

(Ord. 3822, passed 1-11-16)

### **§ 153.99 PENALTY.**

Whoever violates, fails to comply with or resists the enforcement of any of the provisions of this chapter shall, upon conviction, be fined not less than \$50 nor more than \$750 for each offense. A separate offense shall be deemed committed each day during or on which a violation, failure to comply or resisting of enforcement occurs or continues.

(Ord. 3822, passed 1-11-16)

**BARASH & EVERETT, LLC**  
Attorneys at Law

Barry M. Barash (1938-2021)  
Reynolds M. Everett, Jr.  
Keith A. Luymes  
John M. Blachinsky  
Paul L. Mangieri  
Zachary L. Lessard  
John Robertson

211 West Second Street  
Kewanee, IL 61443

Telephone: 309-852-5555  
Facsimile: 309-853-8135  
E-mail: [zac@barashlaw.com](mailto:zac@barashlaw.com)

**MEMORANDUM**

**TO:** Kewanee City Council  
**FROM:** Zachary L. Lessard  
**DATE:** January 23, 2025  
**SUBJECT:** The Continuing Issues Regarding the Trailer Parks

This memorandum will serve to update the Council and the general public concerning the status of the trailer parks in Kewanee that are currently the subject of a foreclosure proceeding. The parks were placed in receivership by Court Order on April 19, 2024. Through that Order, the Court imposed upon Mark Kassab, of M. Shapiro Real Estate Group the responsibility to manage the properties as a reasonably prudent person would. Also, as part of this same Order, Shapiro was directed to file periodic reports with the Court to provide updates regarding what rent was collected, what expenses were paid and the overall condition of the properties.

I entered an appearance on behalf of the City on January 21, 2025, and filed an objection to the most recent report that Shapiro filed with the Court. In that objection, I raised to the Court the severe shortcomings of the work Shapiro has been performing to clean up each of the parks. I also emphasized numerous code violations and the ongoing water leaks in the parks. I also attached numerous photos reflecting the deplorable state of the properties for the Court to review along with the most recent notice of violation Keith Edwards prepared regarding the most serious water leak on the property.

Offices in Galesburg, Galva, and Kewanee

Galesburg 5 E Simmons Street, Galesburg, IL 61401 Tel. 309.341.6010 Fax. 309.341.1945  
Galva 110 N. Exchange Street, PO Box 165, Galva, IL 61434 Tel. 309.932.2001 Fax. 309.932.3151  
Kewanee 211 W. 2nd St., Kewanee, IL 61443 Tel. 309.852.5555 Fax. 309.853.8135

I drew specific attention to the fact that Shapiro has failed to pay anything to the City for the past or present water bills owed by parks. As this matter was only set for a status conference at walk-in court on January 22, 2025, and these conferences are extremely short, the Court set the matter for further examination on February 13, 2025, to afford Shapiro time to consult with their attorney and to file a response to my objection.

I anticipate receiving further communication from Shapiro's attorney within the next couple of weeks, and in the event substantial progress is not made prior to our next court date I will explain in detail to the Court the numerous continuing issues with all of these properties.

In conclusion, the City has raised every issue we can at this time regarding the properties at issue, and unless substantial progress is made to the satisfaction of the Council, I will seek an Order from the Court to compel Shapiro to properly address the remaining issues.

Very truly yours,



Zachary L. Lessard  
For the Firm

ZLL:

Enclosure(s)